

M1D.17

AREA 1

BOOK 1

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 1-199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 1-99	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1

SITE **M10.17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

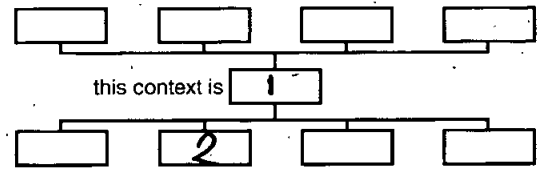
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~LOOSE~~
2. DK GREY
3. SLIGHTLY HUMIC SILT
4. OCC SMALL STONES
5. .4m AVERAGE
- 6.
7. 8



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOPSOIL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2

SITE MID. 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

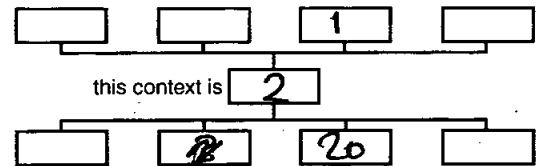
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MOD COMPACT
2. MID BROWN
3. SILT



4. OCC STONES
5. .3m - -5m
- 6.
- 7.
- 8 MACHINED

Interpretation/Discussion:

MEDIEVAL PLOUGH SOIL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

3

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Structure*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 15 10 8

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Pde Cam 53

[5]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

69.

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

297

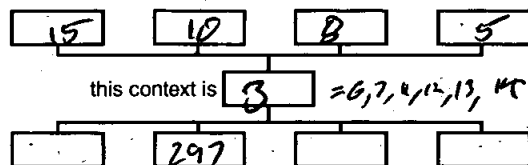
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for an E-W aligned rectangular building. It consists of outer walls (11)(12)(13) + (14) + 2 E-W aligned interior walls. (6) + (7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



The external dimensions of the building are 25.20 x 13.80.

The interior dimensions is 23.50 (E-W) x 11.80.

The walls are between 0.80 to 1.10 thick (the variation probably represents differing degrees of truncation).

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for walled building

All the walls are probably foundations (rather than standing walls) The outer walls are made of small limestone lumps pitched diagonally on edge i.e. *2000*, cobble stones + some tile + iron stone is present in the walls. The interior walls are made entirely of cobblestones with larger cobbles forming.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *CR*

Samples

Date 7.11.17

Building Materials

Initials

ANSHEET 1

M 20-17

The upper courses. The interior walls do not extend to the outer walls (there is a gap 0.20 → 1.25 at either end). No floor survives or any sign of an entrance. It has been heavily truncated by the ridge + furrow (3 furrows cut the building). There was no rubble spread around the building suggesting that it had been comprehensively robbed + that it did not decay naturally.

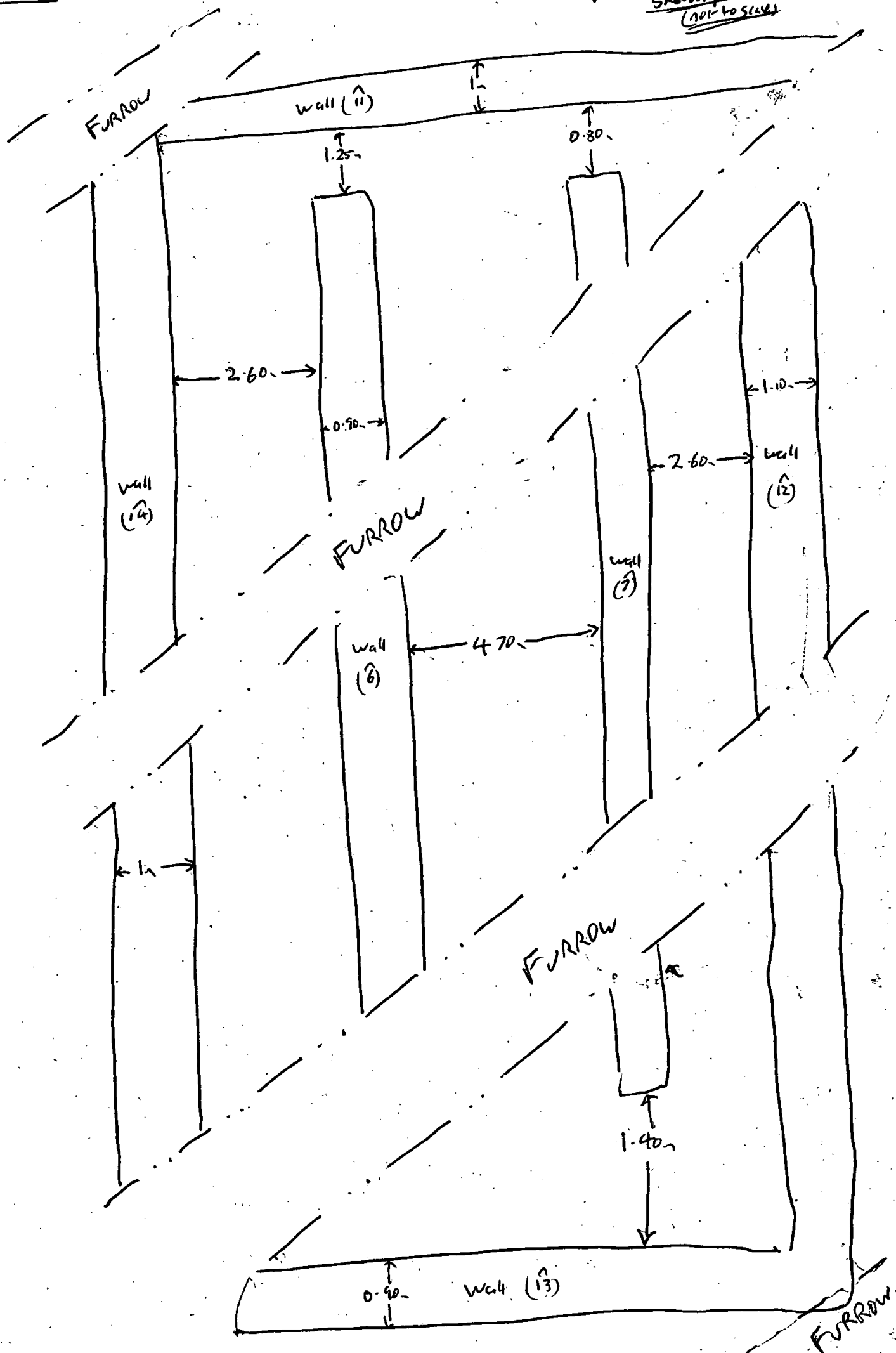
The building is situated on a hillside sloping down to the SE. There is a drop of about 1 metre between either end of the building - was the floor made horizontal?

The building cuts many earlier ditches.

Interpretation

An aisled building with 2 internal walls for supporting the roof. No floor or demolition rubble.

Heavily truncated by ridge + furrow.
Situated on a hillside sloping down to the SE (there is no evidence of terracing the building into the hillside).

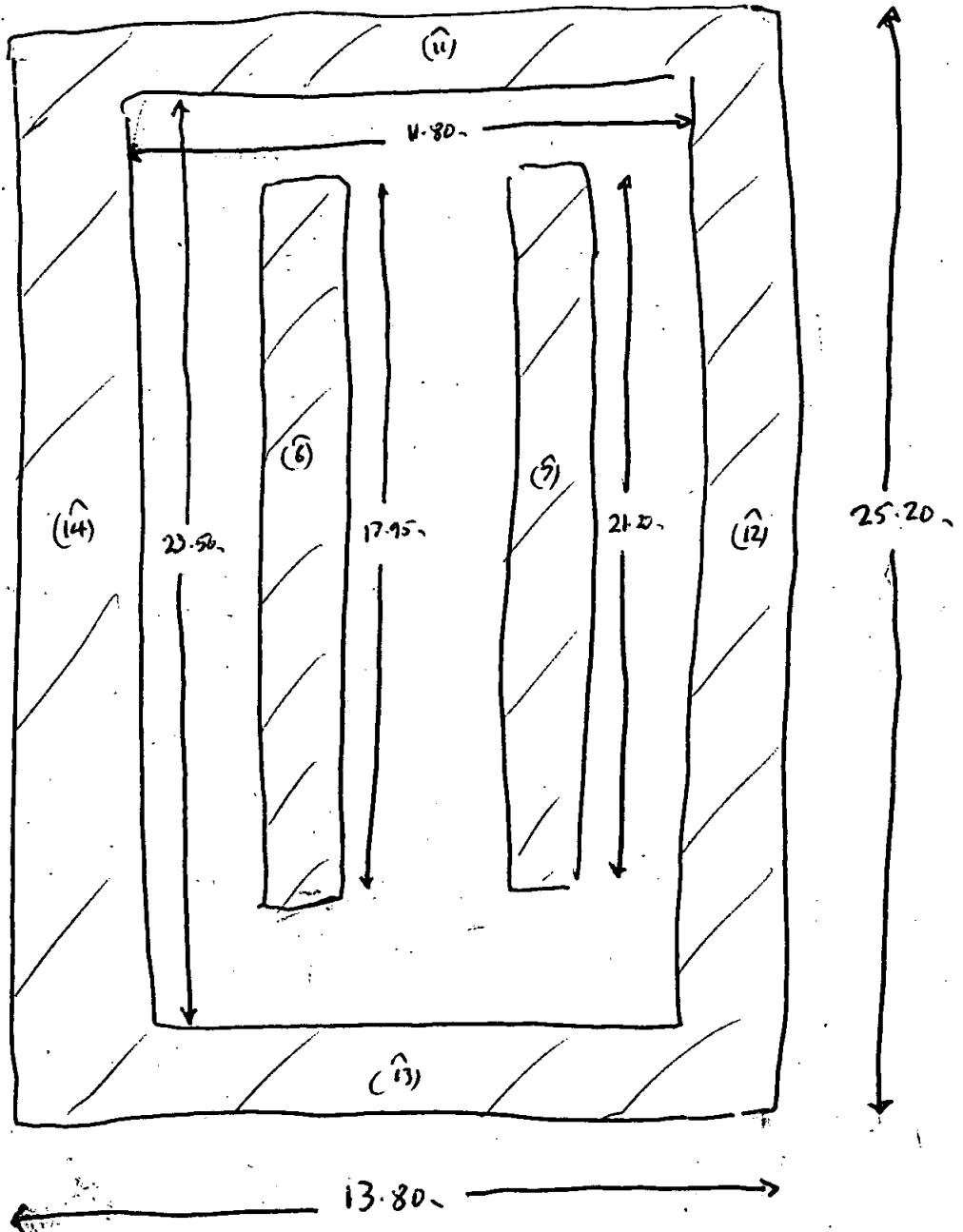


M 10-17

ADD SHEET 3

CTA
3

SKETCH PLAN OF RECONSTRUCTED STRUCTURE (3)
(NOT TO SCALE)





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4

SITE **M20 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of robber trench**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: **Group 283**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form - 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5**

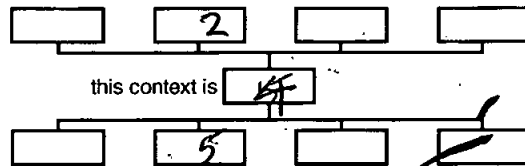
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **brn**
- 2) **mid brown**
- 3) **clay silt**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **0.05 → 0.10. Hunk**
- 6) **25.20 x 13.80 x 1.10. wide**
- 7) **excavated by bowl**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of robber trench (5)
 finds: pot, tile, glass

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓]
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

◇ Samples

Date **20.11.17**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *rother trench*

Trench:

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 4

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (3)

Neg No.

Fill of:

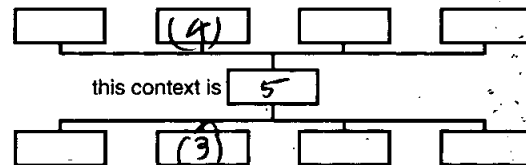
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) rectangular
- 2) sides not really seen, base is flat
- 3) 25.20 x 13.80 x 1.10 (wide) x 0.05 deep.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A) -

B) -

C) filled with 4.

D) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow rother trench over most of the external walls of (3)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder GR

 Samples

Date 7.11.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

6

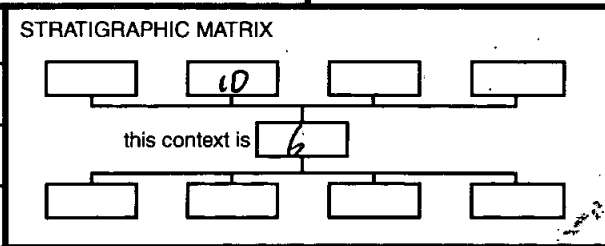
SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Well

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 10	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: (3)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):
 1) rounded cobble stones 2) 0.09 x 0.05 →
 0.18 x 0.8 3) unworked.
 4) 1 course visible
 5) E-W foundation wall
 6) none
 7) mid brown sandy silt bonding.
 8) 17.95 x 0.90.
 9) truncated in 2 places by furrows.



Interpretation/Discussion:
 The ^{foundation} internal wall of a brick building (3)
 it is made of five-rounded cobbles in a soil
 matrix.
 The internal walls were probably for supporting
 the roof.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder CR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 7.11.17
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 8

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: (3)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

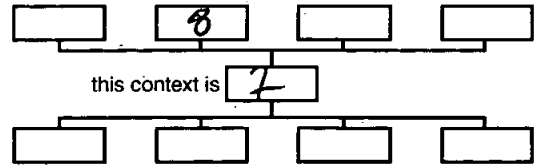
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) rounded cobbles 2) 0.03 x 0.03 →
 0.25 x 0.17 x 0.06 3) ^{unworked} ~~8~~ (cobbles)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 7

4) 2 courses

5) E-W foundation wall.

6) —

7) light brown sandy silt bond

8) 21.20 x 1.05.

9) it was truncated by 2 furrows.

Interpretation/Discussion:

foundation

The ~~N~~ internal wall of aisted building (3)

it is made of river-rounded cobble stones.

The lower courses are made of smaller stones with larger cobbles higher up (only surviving on the ridges)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 7/11/17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

8

SITE *M1D17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Finds Ref*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

7

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

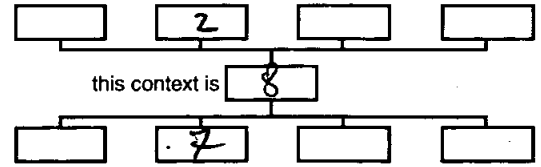
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*Finds Ref for finds from
cleaning wall (7)*



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Finds Ref for finds from cleaning
wall (7)*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *CR*
 Samples
Date *7.11.17*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

9

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Finds Ref

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

~~574~~ ~

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 298

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

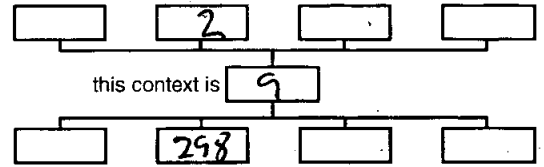
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds Ref for pot from cleaning
stones (298) (in cut (300))

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 10.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

10

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Finds Ref

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (6)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

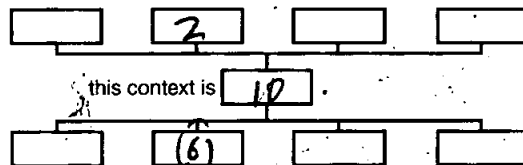
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds Ref for finds from
cleaning wall (6)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds Ref for finds from cleaning wall (6).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] GBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder: a

 Samples

Date 13.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

11

SITE M 10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: (3)

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 297

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) rounded cobbles mixed with limestone

lumps 2) cobbles upto 0.12 x 0.13

limestone typically 0.15 x 0.10 x 0.03

3) limestone is rough hewn (some are pre

reddened 4) course visible

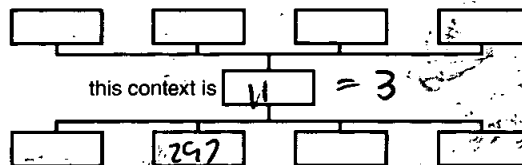
5) N-S foundation wall

6) - 2) mid brown sandy silt bonding

7) 13.30 x 1

10) truncated at either end by furrows

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The ~~W~~ wall of cased building (3)

it is made of cobbles mixed with limestone lumps (where present the limestone lumps are laid diagonally in edge i.e.).

Some patches of mortar soil are over the stones - possibly part of the super structure but probably just mortar in the recesses

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *as*

◇ Samples

Date 13.12.17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

12

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

69

Same as:

Part of:

(3)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) limestone lumps with some cobbles

2) limestone - 0.16 x 0.10 - x 0.025

cobbles 0.10 x 0.07 3) rough heavy

4) 2 courses

5) E-W foundation wall.


6) - 7) mid brown sandy clay bond.

8) 20.20 long 1.10 wide 0.20 high.

9) truncated in 2 places by furrows

Interpretation/Discussion:

foundation

The NW wall of aisled building (3)
 it is mainly made of limestone lumps pitched diagonally
 on edge e.g.  with some cobbles present
 + the occasional piece of CBM built into the wall.
 Pot + tile found within the wall

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OB

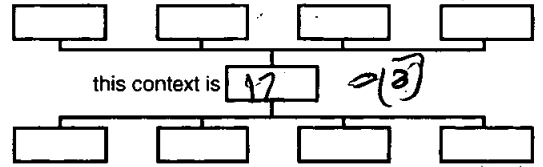
 Samples

Date 13.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

13

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: (3)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profiles
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 297

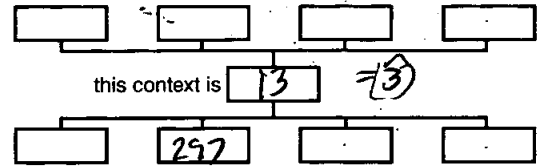
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) limestone lumps with occasional cobble
- 2) limestone - 0.18 x 0.13 x 0.03
- 3) rough-hewn 4) 2 courses
- 5) N/S foundation wall
- 6) -
- 7) mid brown sandy clay bonding
- 8) 11.0 x 0.90
- 9) truncated at either end by furrows

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

foundation.

The E/wall of aisled building (3)
 it is mainly made of pitched limestone lumps with the
 occasional cobblestone & iron stone

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder OR

Samples

Date 13.12.17

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

14

SITE M10.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: (3)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 257

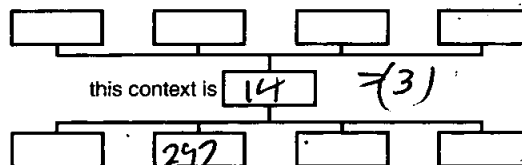
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) limestone lump with occasional
cobble + cgm 2) 0.20 x 0.07 x 0.07
- 3) rough hewn 4) 2 courses
- 5) EW foundation wall.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A -

7) mid brown sandy clay mortar.

8) 19.20 x 1

9) truncated in 3 places by furrows

Interpretation/Discussion:

The small 0/- walled building (3).
it is made of pitched limestone lumps in a soil
matrix.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 13.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

15

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

53

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

69

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (3)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

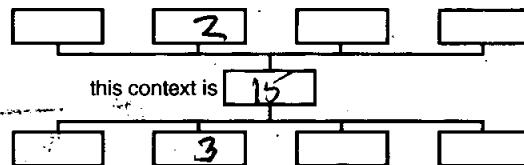
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) loose
- 2) yellow brown
- 3) sandy mortar mixed with grey brown clay silt
- 4) 20% gravel
- 5) 0.08 mm mesh
- 6) survives in patches over the external walls of (3)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A mortary deposit surviving in patches over the walls in arched building (3). Possibly the remains of a superstructure over the foundations but probably backfill in a robber trench.

finds: tile

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

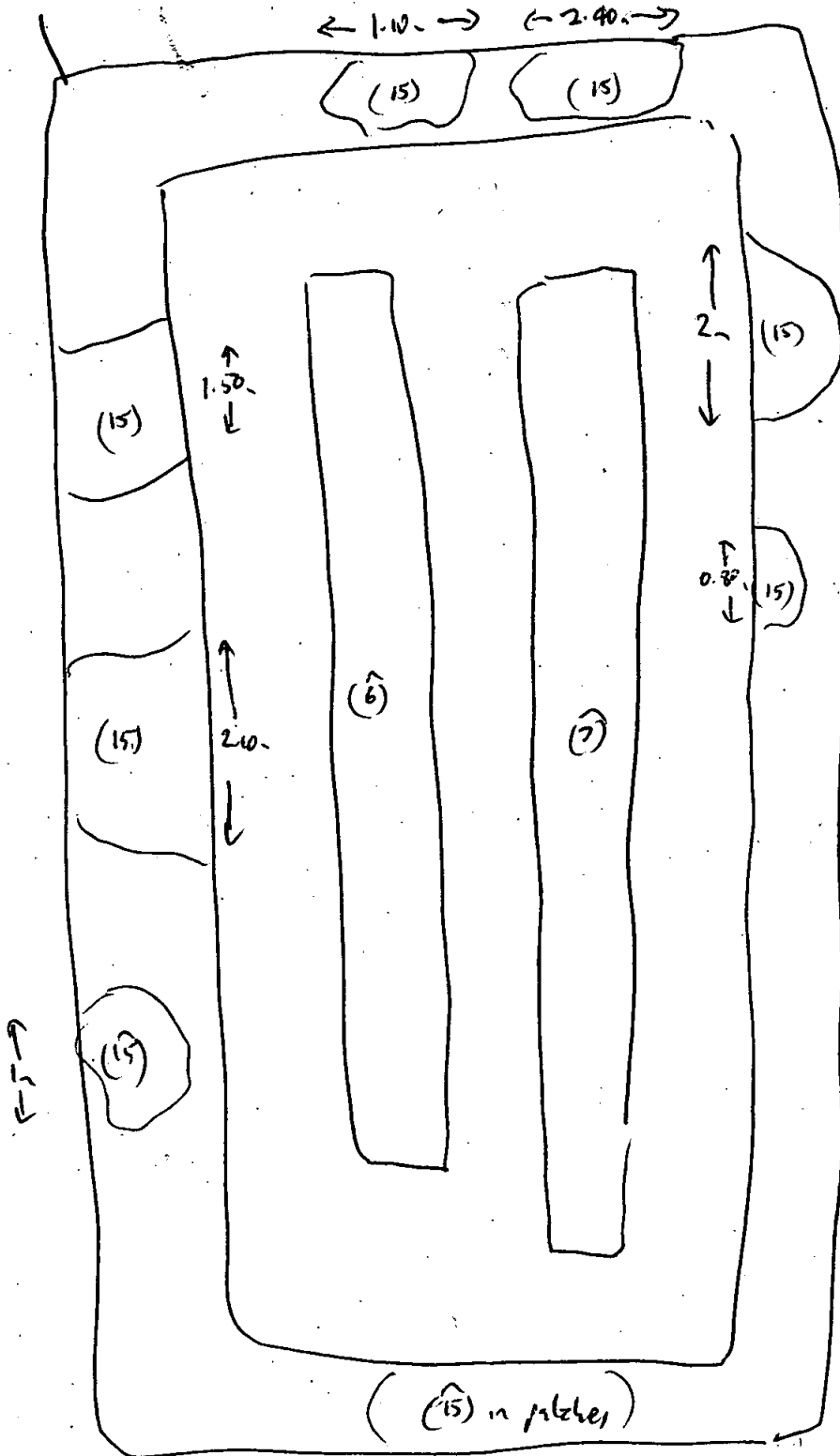
 Samples

Date 13.11.14

 Building Materials

Initials

structure (3)



Sketch plan of (15)
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

16

SITE M10.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 17

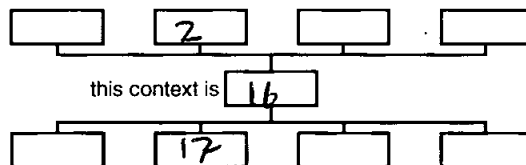
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 17cm
- 2) light grey
- 3) clayey silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.30m brick
- 6) 1.70m x 0.70m
- 7)
- 8) reworked by mottack

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch re-cut [17]
no finds

Fill of

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 14.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

17

SITE **M1D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **16**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **114 36-8**Cuts: **18**

Neg No.

Fill of:

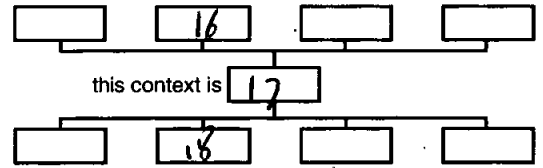
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **NNW - SSE ditch**
- 2) **sides slope 60°, base is flat**
- 3) **0.70 wide 0.30 deep**
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) **filled with (16)**
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NNW - SSE ditch**no finds****it is a shallow re-cut d- ditch (19)**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

◇ Samples

Date **4.12.17**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

18

SITE M1917

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

17

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

19

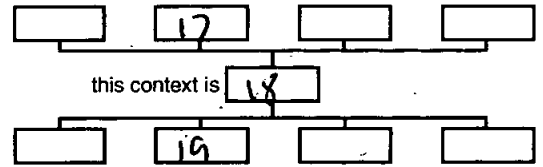
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light yellowish grey
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.40. Mink
- 6) 1.20. X 0.55.
- 7) sectioned by muck

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [19]
finds 1 small shard of pot.

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 14.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

19

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1

Filled by: 18

Section No.

Same as:

1

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide No.~~ 111 36-8Cuts: 20 (Nat)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) NNW-SSE linear2) sides slope 60°, base is rounded3) 0.55m wide 0.40m deep

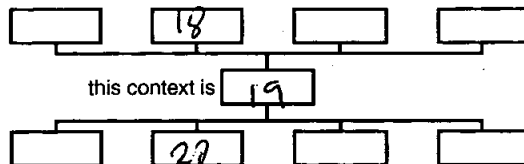
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (18)

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NNW-SSE ditchit was rec'd as (17)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder Q SamplesDate 14.12.17 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20

SITE *MJD. 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *LAYER*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

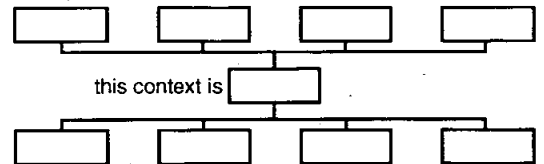
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Geology**GEN MWD / 1 BROWN SILT LIGHT**OCC DK BROWN MANGANESE RICH AREAS**SILTY SAND ON EASTERN AREA OF SITE 1*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[21]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*
*cut*Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by: *(22), (23)*

Section No.

2

Same as:

[25]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

0.11

Butts:

Side No. *39-40*

Cuts:

(20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

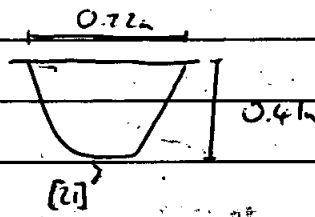
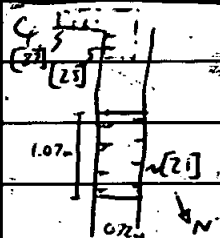
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

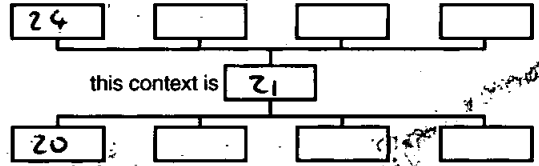
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. *CLEAN*2. *CONCAVE, SOMEWHAT FLAT BASE / STEEP EVEN**SIDES / CLEAN WP PROFILE*3. *L. 1.07m x W. 0.72m x D. 0.41m*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. -

6. *(22), (23)*

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

[21] IS A SMALL NORTH-~~WEST~~^{EAST}/SOUTH-WEST DITCH RUNNING THROUGH AREA 1. IT IS THE SAME DITCH AS *[25]*. POSSIBLY TO DEMARCATATE A BOUNDARY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *BS* SamplesDate *14-12-2017* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(22)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 1*

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

2

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

2

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (23), (20)

Level *Ditch*

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *39-40*

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: (2)

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT

2. LLLLT GREY/BROWN

3. CLAYEY SLT

4. -

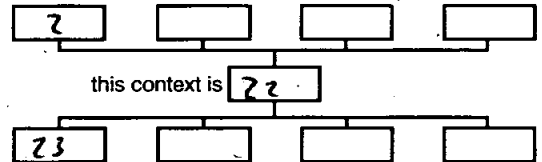
5. 0.35m

6. L. 1.07m x 0.72m

7. -

8. HAND EXCAVATION; SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(22) IS THE TOPMOST FILL OF DITCH (21) A NORTH-EAST/SOUTH-WEST ALIGNED DITCH IN AREA 1. THIS FILL MAY HAVE BEEN MADE UP OF MATERIAL THAT WAS WASHED INTO THE DITCH POSITION AFTER IT WAS TAKEN OUT OF USE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *R.S.*
 Samples
Date *14-12-2017*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(23)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (22)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

2

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

2

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (20)

Level

Ditch

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 39 → 40

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: (21)

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT

2. LLLLT BROWN / GREY

3. SLTY CLAY

4. -

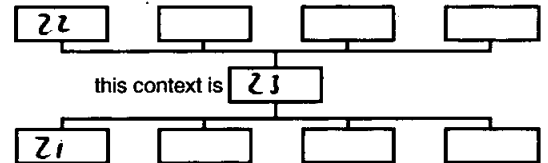
5. 0.22m

6. L. 1.07m x W. 26m

7. -

8. LAND EXCAVATION; SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(23) IS THE BOTTOM MOST FILL OF DITCH [21], A NORTH-EAST/SOUTH-WEST ALIGNED DITCH IN AREA 1. THIS FILL COULD ALMOST BE A PRIMARY FILL MADE UP OF MATERIAL FROM THE SLOES OF THE CUT ITSELF.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder B.S.

 Samples

Date 14-12-2017

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(24)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by: *NA*

Filled by:

Section No.

3

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 41-42

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [25]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID BROWN CLAY

3- SILT

4- /

5- 0.25m

6- 1.0m x 0.62m

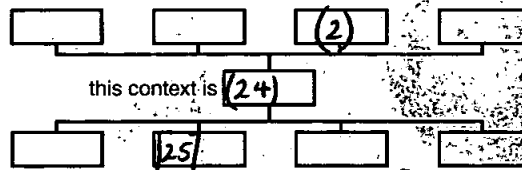
7- /

8- S.M.T DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE SILTY FILL OF DITCH [25]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder G.D.

◇ Samples

Date 14-12-17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[25]SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by: **(24)**

Section No.

3

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 41-42Cuts: **(26)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

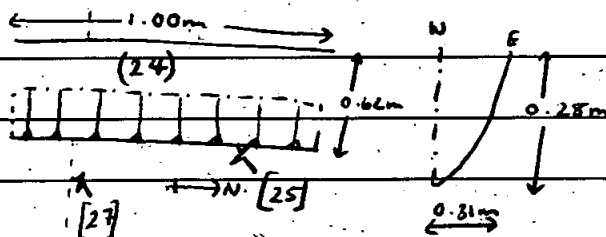
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

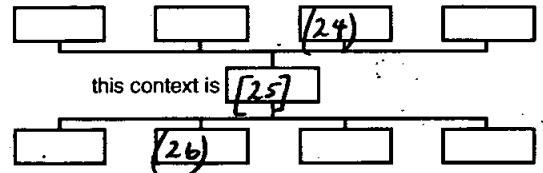
Description (See check lists):

1- **LINEAR**2- **V-SHAPED**3- **0.62m x 1.00m x 0.28m**

4-

**NOT TO SCALE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL CUTS PERPENDICULAR ACROSS DITCH [27]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **G.D.**

◇ Samples

Date **14-12-17**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(26)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by: [25]

Filled by:

Section No.

3

Same as: (30)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DIG 43-44

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [27]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FILLABLE

2- MID BROWN GRAY

3- SILT

4- ✓

5- 0.17m

6- 1.00m x 0.43m

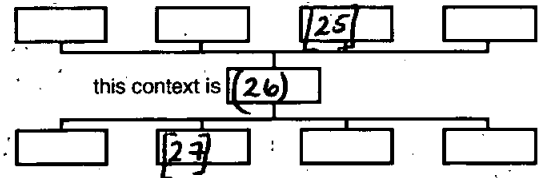
7- ✓

8- SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [27]. CUT BY DITCH [25]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder G.O.

 Samples

Date 14-12-17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[27]SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2b)**

Section No.

3Same as: **[31]**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DI91 43-44Cuts: **(20)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

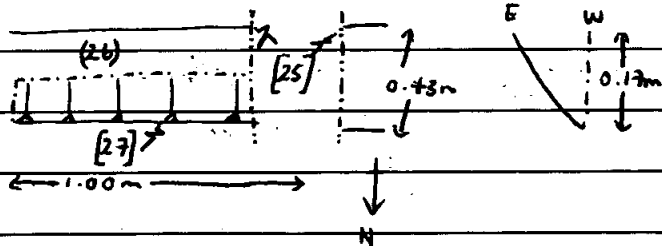
Description (See check lists):

1- LINER

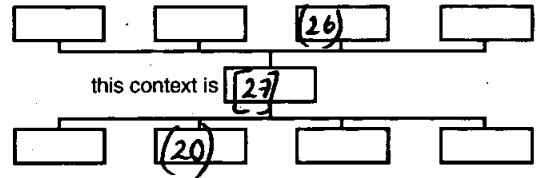
2- V SHAPED

3- 1.00m x 0.43m x 0.17m

4-



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- [25]

6- (2b)

7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (2b). CUT BY DITCH [25].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **G.O.**
 Samples
Date **14-12-17**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

28

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4

Same as:

Part of: Group 283

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 29

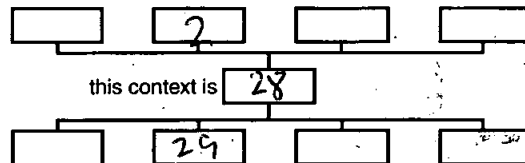
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light grey with reddish brown mottles
- 3) clay silt
- 4) occasional charcoal fleck
- 5) 0.27- thick
- 6) 1.30- x 0.55-
- 7)
- 8) reworked by mottled.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (29) for pot + burnt clay

Fill in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 14.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

29

SITE M1A17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

3

Cut by:

Filled by: 28

Section No.

4

Same as:

Part of: GROUP 283

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIM 69-70

Cuts: 20 (nat)

Neg No.

Fill of:

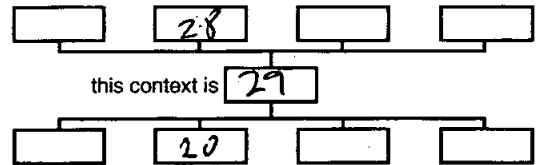
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S trench
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.55 wide 0.27 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (28)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

its fill contained pot.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder A

 Samples

Date 14.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(30)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5

Same as: (26)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 77-78

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [31]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - /

5 - 0.19m

6 - 0.56m - 1.25m

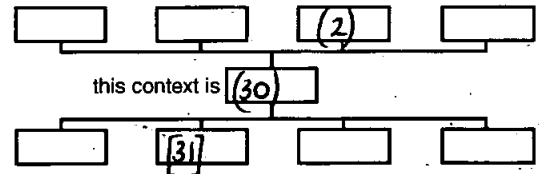
7 - /

8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF E-W DITCH [31]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder G.D.

 Samples

Date 15.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[31]SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2

Cut by:

Filled by: **(30)**

Section No.

5Same as: **[27]**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 37-38Cuts: **(20)**

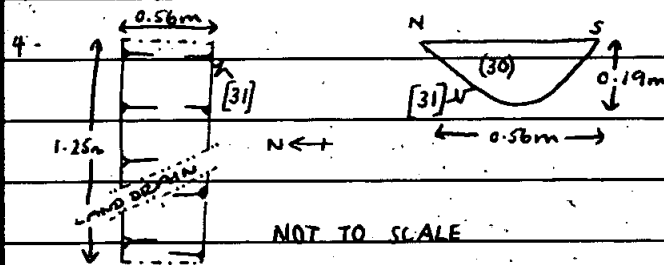
Neg No.

Fill of:

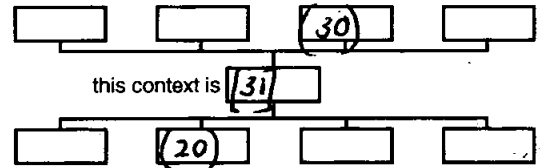
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR**2- ROUNDED / 45°****3- 0.56m x 1.25m x 0.19m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (30).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **4.0.** SamplesDate **15-12-17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[32]SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH TERMINUS**Trench Context Type: Deposit / **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4

Cut by:

Filled by: **(33)**

Section No.

6Same as: **[21] [25]**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: Overlies:

Level

0262Butts:

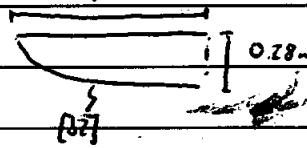
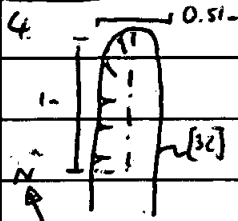
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

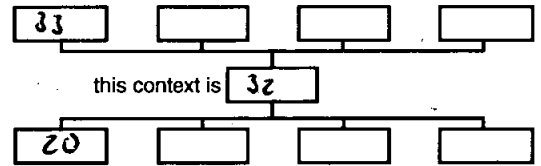
Shots No. **71-82**Cuts: **(20)**Neg No. Fill of: Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR - TERMINUS**2. CONCAVE EVEN BASE / STEEP, REGULAR SIDES / CLEAR TOP PROFILE****3. L. 1m x W. 0.51m x D. 0.28m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

[32] IS THE TERMINUS OF A SMALL DITCH THAT ALSO INCLUDES **[21]** AND **[25]**. POSSIBLY A BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **J.S.** SamplesDate **15-12-2017** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(33)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH TERMINUS FILL*

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

4

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

6

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (20)

Level

~~DZ11~~

Slide No. 79 → PZ

Butts: /

Cuts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: (32)

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT

2. MID GREY/BROWN

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. PIECES OF MUDSTONE - 0.01 - 0.02 - 10%

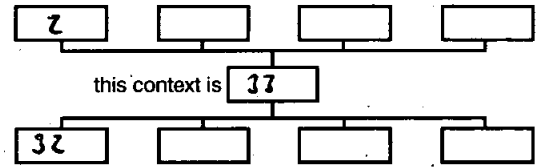
5. 0.28

6. L. 1m x W. 0.5m

7. -

8. LAND EXCAVATION; SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(33) IS THE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [32]. POSSIBLY FORMER LIEN
 THE DITCH FELL OUT OF USE AND WAS NO LONGER MAINTAINED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *η j*
 Samples

Date 15.12.2017

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

34

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Cut of ditch

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [37]

5

Filled by: (35) (36)

Section No.

Same as:

7. 8

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 85-86
63-68

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

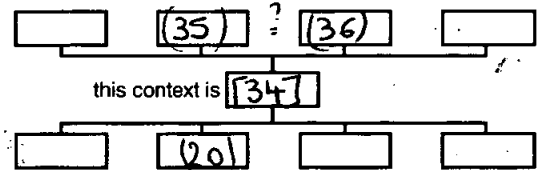
Matrix location add [34]

Relationships uncertain

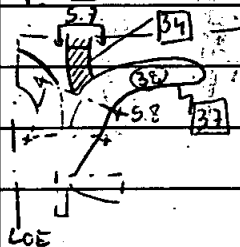
Description (See check lists):

1. curvilinear? (truncated)
2. concave base/shallow sides
- 3.

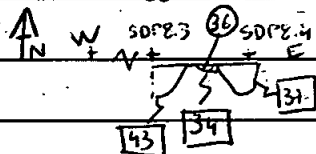
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. Plan



Section



5. truncates natural (20)
- truncated by [37]

6. Fills (35) = (36)

7. 2 slots dug (see s. 7 & 8)

Interpretation/Discussion:

curvilinear ditch with an orientation ~ N-S. no finds truncated by ditch [37]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder CA

Samples

Date 15.12.17

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

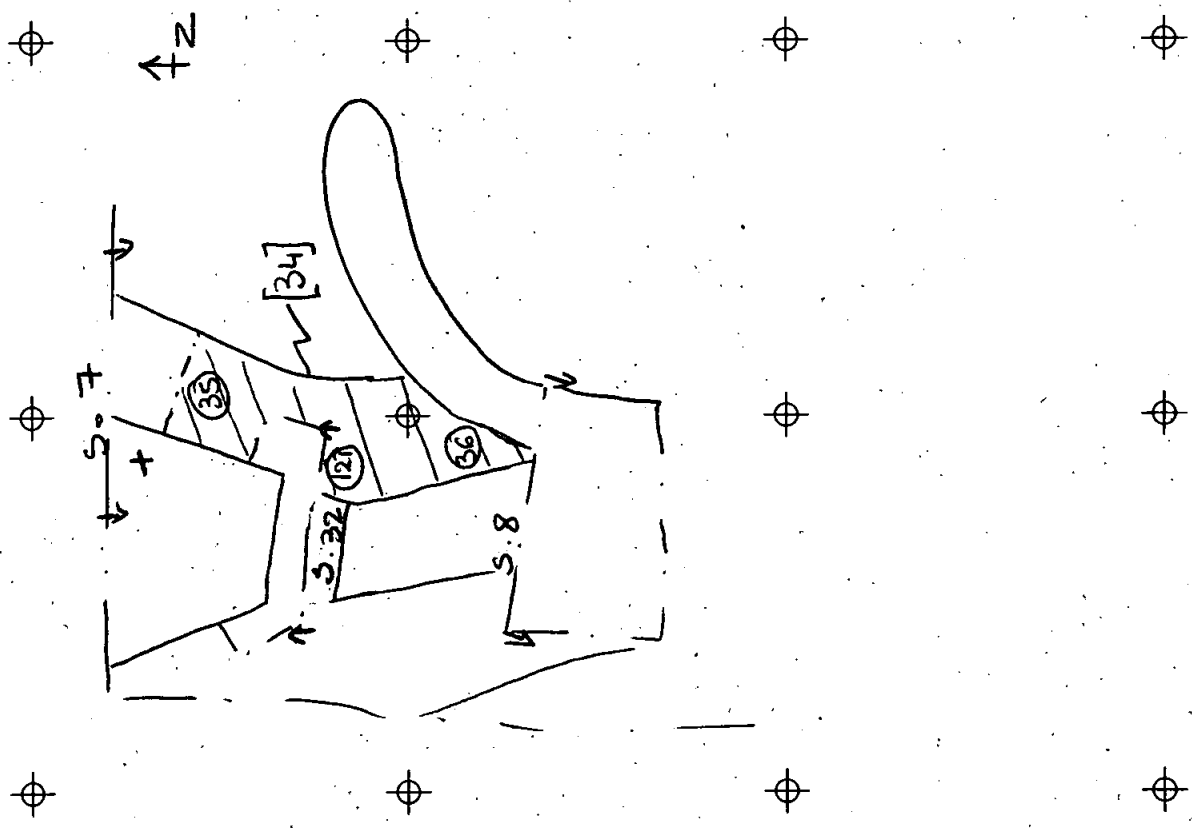
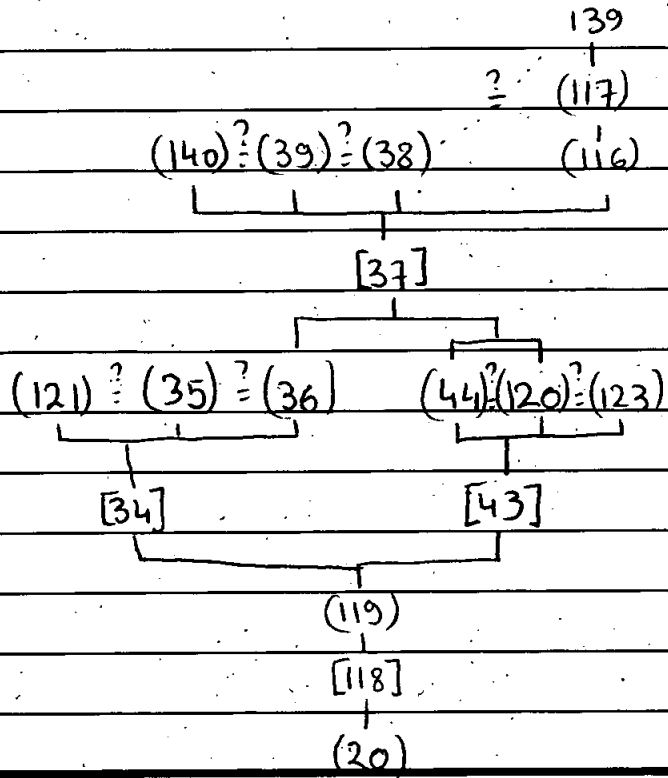
[34]

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

MATRIX:





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

35

SITE MID. 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7

Same as: (36)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

85-86

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [34]

Matrix location

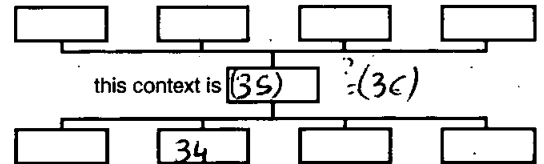
[34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 firm 2 mid greyish brown
 3 clayey (10-20%) silt (90-80%)
 4 patches of brownish/orange natural
 + iron stone (more frequent at the
 base of the deposit) - + manganese oxid.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5.

6 - unique fill of ditch in slot of s. 7.

7. / 8. slot dug manually into ditch [34] against the bulk

Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary fill of ditch, natural silt/clay/possibly stagnation
 water

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CB

 Samples

Date 15.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

30

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (38)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

8

Same as: (35)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form / faces
6. bond
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

63-68

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (34)

Matrix location

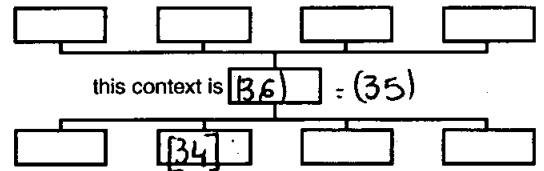
(34)

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm 2. mid greyish brown
 3. clayey (10-20%) silt (80-90%)
 4. patches of natural + iron stones
 + manganese oxid.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5

6. unique fill of ditch (34) in this sld (s.8)

7. 8. slot dug manually (intersection of ditches (34), (37) & (43))

dry weather - sunny - + deposit

Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary fill of ditch. natural siltling no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CO

◇ Samples

Date 15.12.17

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **37**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **cut of Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

S

Cut by:

Filled by: **(38)(39)(139)(140)**

Section No.

8-9

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **63-68**
55-62

Cuts: **(20)(41)(42)(44)(36)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location **[34]**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **curvilinear**

2. **concave base / moderate sides**

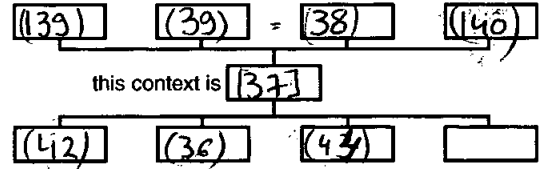
3.

4. **see add.**

5. **truncated (20), [34](36), [40](42), [43](44)**

6. **fill (38)(39)** 7. **/**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

curvilinear gully ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **CS**

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

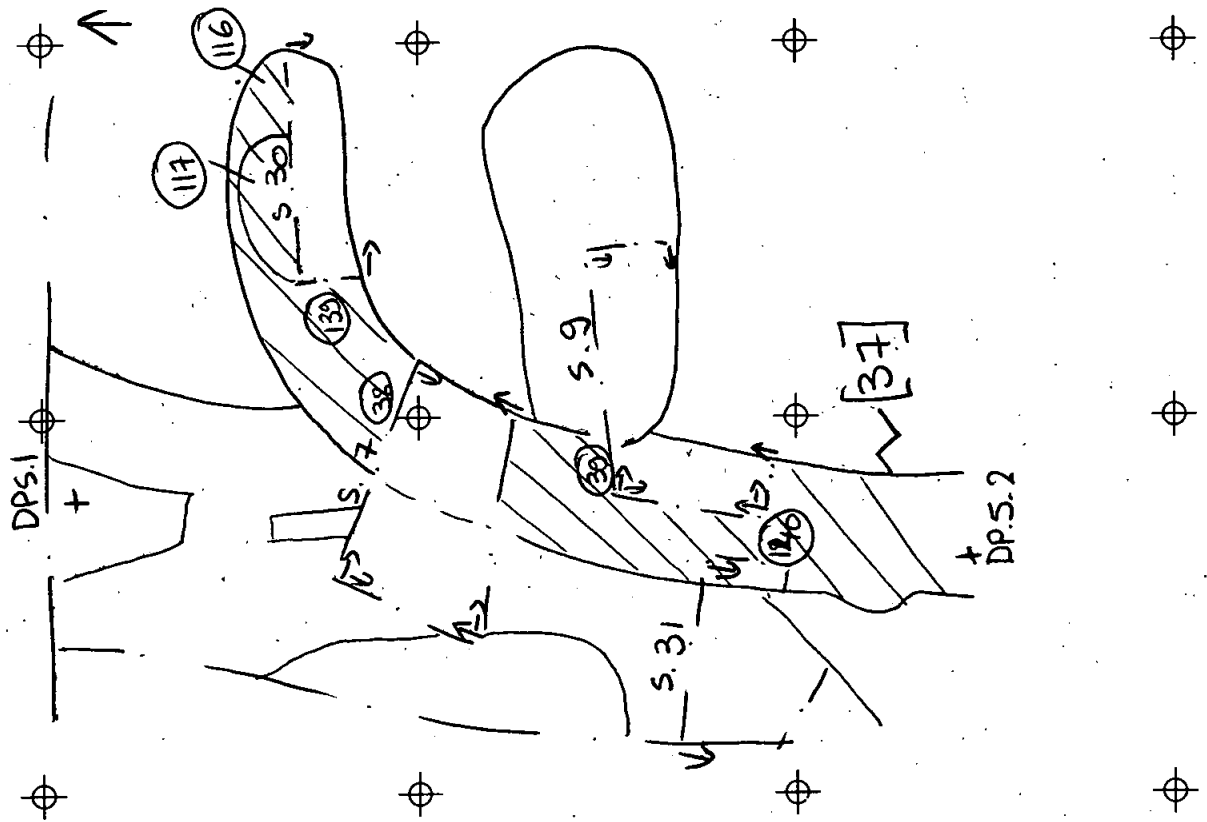
[37]

SITE CODE MID7

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1

Plan





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

38

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

p#5

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (139) (39)?

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

s#8

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (36) (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 63 → 68

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [37]

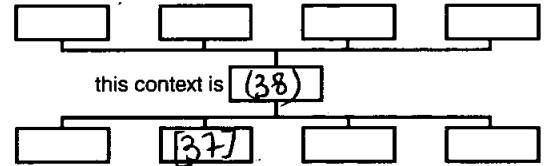
Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm 2. mid-brown / greyish
 3. clayey (30%) silt (70%).
 4. iron stones from natural, rare manganese

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. thick. ≈ 0,25m 6. unique fill of ditch [37] in s#8.

7. /

8. hand dug slot. alternance snow/rain/sun

Interpretation/Discussion:

sole fill of ditch [37] in s-8 - secondary natural (aquabone)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *CS*
 Samples

Date 22.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

39

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P# 5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S# 9

Same as: (38)?

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (42) (41)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

SS-62

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [37]

Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm 2. mid greyish brown

3. clayey silt (v30-70)

4. few iron stones from natural (base of deposit) + manganese

5. thick = 0,18 m

6. unique fill of ditch [37] in S9 L = 0,84 m, W = 0,25 m

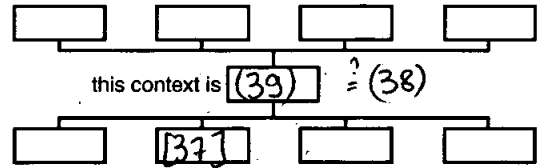
7. /

8. hand dug slot / rain/snow/sun

Interpretation/Discussion:

sole fill of ditch [37] in S# 9 - secondary deposit natural (aqua borne) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder G

 Samples

Date 22.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

40

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by: (41) (42)

Section No.

9

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form & faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 55 → 62

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location [37]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~ oval / irregular

2. concave base / moderate sides

3. L ~ 2.25m W ~ 1.10m D ~ 0.30m

4. ~~see add~~

5. truncates (20) truncated by [37]

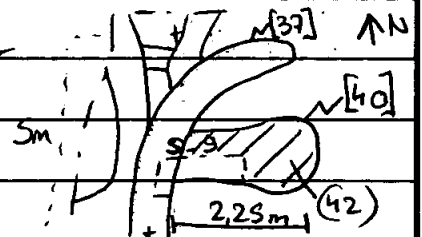
6. fills (42) (41)

7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [40]



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Pit - left open (stagnant water).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder W

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

41

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of Pit*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: (39)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by: [37]

Filled by:

Section No.

9

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 55-62

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [40]

Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Fin 2. light bluish grey

3. clayey silt

4. manganese and iron stains

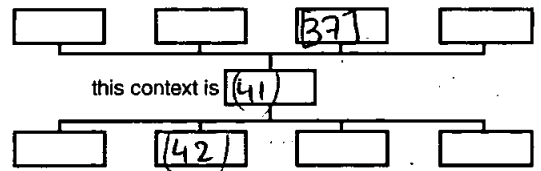
5. thick. ~ 0,30m

6. upper & main fill of pit [40] in s 9 L > 0,73 (-> 2,25 m)

w > 0,44 (-> 1,10 m)

7. / 8. hand dug slot rain / snow / sun.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural secondary deposit - bluish with iron & manganese stain indicating presence of stagnant water

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *CS*

Samples

Date - 22.12.17

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

42

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (41) (39)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by: [37]

Filled by:

Section No.

9

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

55-62

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [40]

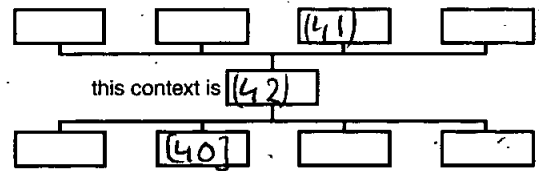
Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm
2. light greyish brown
3. frequent iron stones - patches of red
4. clayey silt
5. thickness ~ 0.14m
6. lower

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



fill of pit 401.

7 /

8. hand dug not snow / rain / sun -

Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary fill of pit. Redeposit of natural
with percolation of overlying fill (41)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.12

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

43

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness ✓
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by: (44) (120) (123)

Section No.

S# 8, 31. 32

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials ✓
2. size of bricks/etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

63 → 68

128 → 129

Cuts: (119)

Neg No.

132 → 137

Fill of:

Matrix location

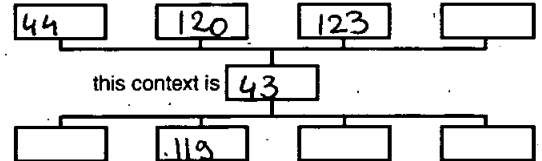
[34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Curvilinear 2. concave base /
 moderate sides 3 - L > 4, 30m
 W - 0,60 to 1,40m D - 0,26m
 4. see add.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. truncates natural (20), [118], [119]
 truncated by [37]

6. Fills (44), (120), (123) 7/

Interpretation/Discussion:

semi circular gully ditch orient° N-S then SW -
 gets broader at SW End (before LOE) → slot S# 31
 have been dug to check presence of additional
 feature = the slot doesn't ~~reveal~~ reveal add. Feature.)
 → has to be check after extension of the area

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.17

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

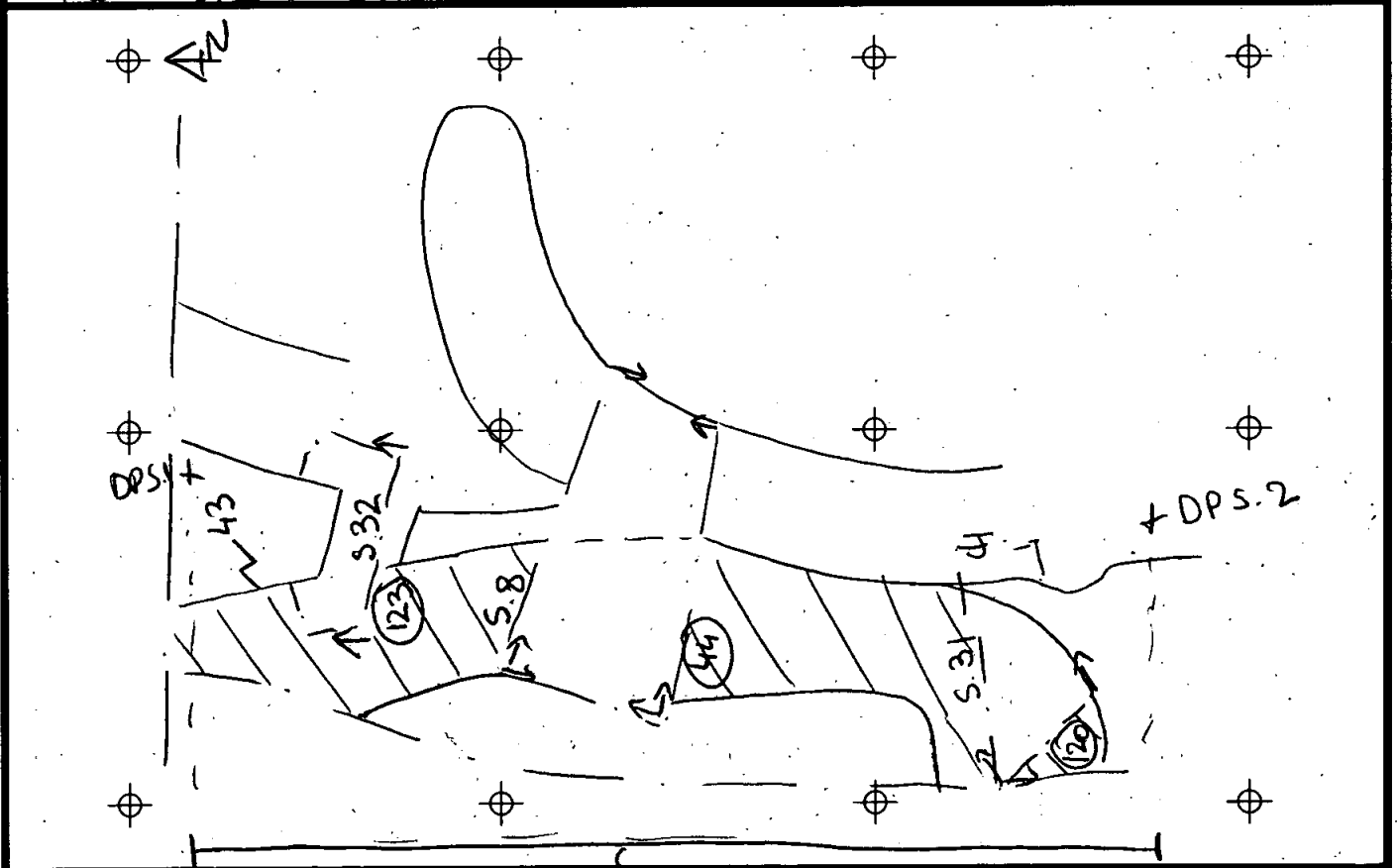
43

SITE CODE MIDIX

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1

Plan. sketch





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

44

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (38)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by: [37]

Filled by:

Section No.

8

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

63-68

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [43]

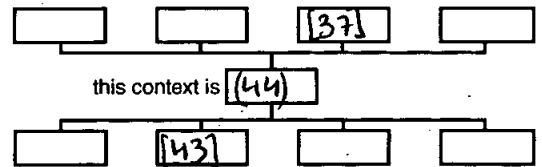
Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm 2. light brown
 3. silty clay 4. few iron
 stones 5. thickness = 0,26 m
 6. unique fill of ditch in slot #8.
 W ~ 0,60m 7. /
 8. hand dug slot - snow/rain/sun

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of gully ditch - secondary natural silting -
 Roman pot + CBM

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CS

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

45

SITE M10 12

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

6

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

10

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 46

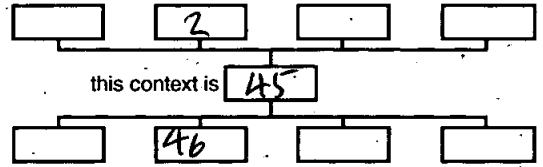
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) yellow brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.20 - 1m

6) 1 x 0.80

7)

8) redeemed by matrix

Interpretation/Discussion:

Full of ditch [46]

finds: not

Full 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

46

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

6

Cut by:

Filled by: 45

Section No.

10

Same as:

Part of: Group 283

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0111 71-2

Cuts: 20 (Wall)

Neg No.

Fill of:

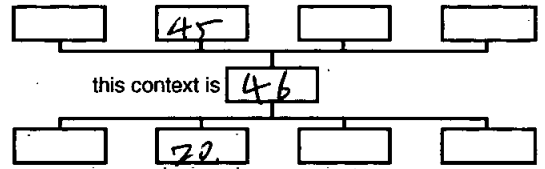
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.80- wide 0.20- deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (45)
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch.
its fill contained pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[47]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7

Cut by:

Filled by: (48) (49) (50) (56)

Section No.

11

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

GPS

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D191 73-76

Cuts: DATE (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) STEEP REGULAR SIDES + FLAT BOTTOM

3) 2.22M E-W, IN EXCAVATED N-S

0.97M DEEP.

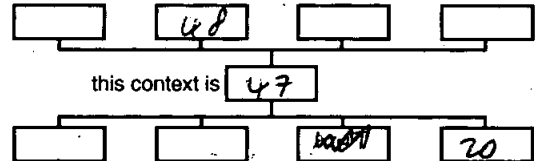
4) SEE 400 SHEET

5) /

6) (48) (49) (50) (56)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF A POSSIBLE BANKED BOUNDARY DITCH

THAT RUNS ROUGHLY NE-SW. IT COULD BE WITH

DITCH [19] TO THE WEST.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T.C

 Samples

Date 15/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

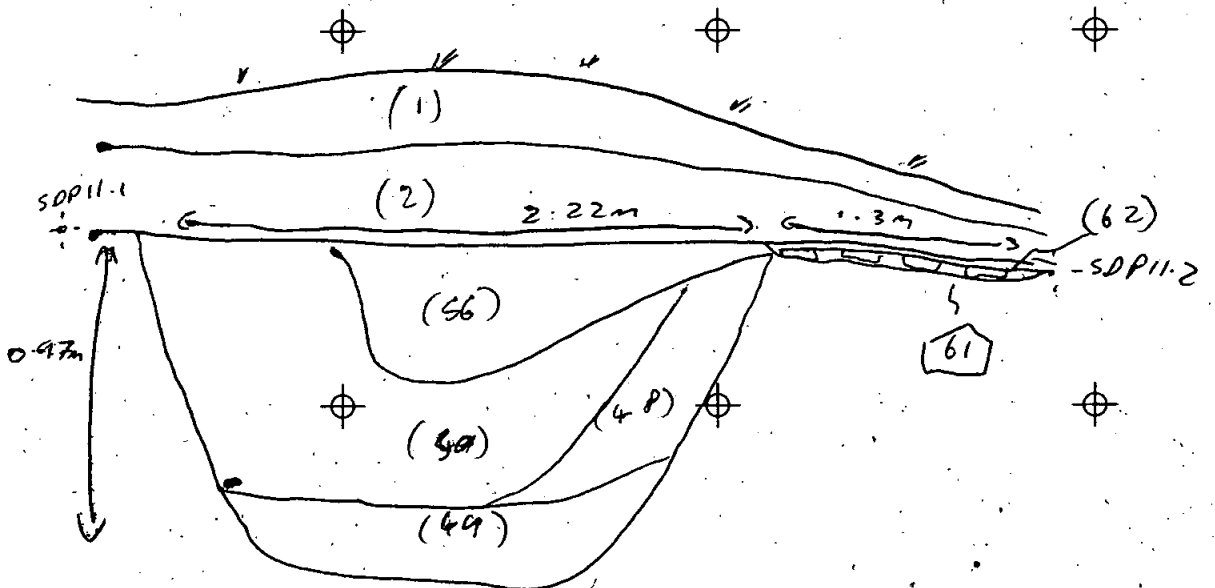
Context No.

47

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY

SHEET NO.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

48

SITE *M 1 D 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~(47)~~ (50)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

7

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies: *NAT + (49)*

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

0141 73-76

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: *[47]*

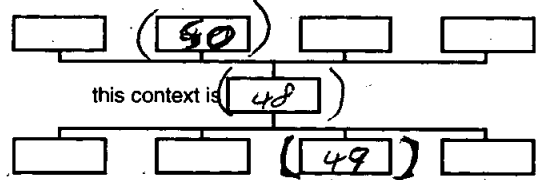
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*2) LIGHT ORANGY YELLOW**3) SILTY CLAY**4) /**5) 0.4m DEEP 6) 2m E-W**7) /**8) MATRICE ~~was~~ IN CLEAR SKY*

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS DEPOSIT IS LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE COLLAPSE OF A BANK ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF DITCH [47].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.C* SamplesDate *15/12/19* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(49)

SITE W1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{DITCH} FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (48) (50)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

985

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level

985

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

73-76

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [47]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) SILTY CLAY

2) MID BLUE BROWN

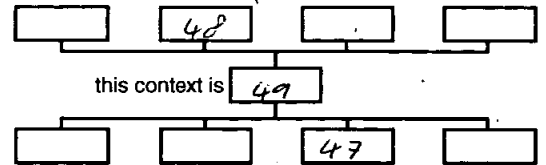
4) OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL FLECK

5) 0.2M DEEP 6) 1.2M E-W

7) /

8) SILT + MATRICE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A SECONDARY SILTING PHASE OF DITCH [47]

- LIKELY DEPOSITED AS A RESULT OF WATER MOVEMENT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T.C

 Samples

Date 15/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(50)

SITE W1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by: (56)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies: (4a) (48)

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIS173-76

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [47]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID YELLOW BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

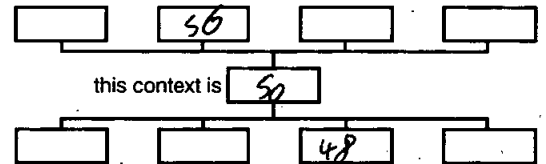
4) OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL + FLAKE OF CBM

5) 0.7m deep 1) 2.0m E-W

7) /

8) MATTOCK + SOIL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A POSSIBLE SECONDARY SOIL DEPOSIT - F

DITCH [47]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T.C

 Samples

Date 15/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials:



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(51)

SITE <i>MID 17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <i>Cut</i> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>(2)</i>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No.	Cut by:	2. colour
<i>8</i>	Filled by:	3. composition
Section No.	Same as:	4. inclusion
<i>12</i>	Part of:	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. <i>DIG 83-84</i>	Cuts:	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[52]</i>	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form
		6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<i>1 - FIRM</i>		
<i>2 - MID BROWN GREY</i>		
<i>3 - SILT</i>		
<i>4 - STONE <5% 100mm x 100mm x 40mm</i>		
<i>5 - 0.13m</i>		
<i>6 - 0.51m x 1.00m</i>		
<i>7 - /</i>		
<i>8 - S M T DRY</i>		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
<i>SINGLE FILL OF NE-SW DITCH [52]</i>		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/>		
Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>G.D.</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>15-12-17</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[52]

SITE **m10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

8

Cut by:

Filled by: **(51)**

Section No.

12

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

0141 83-84

Cuts: **(20)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

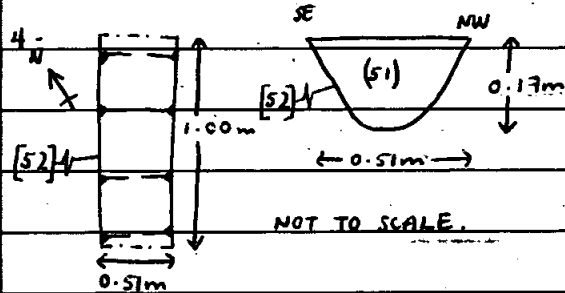
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

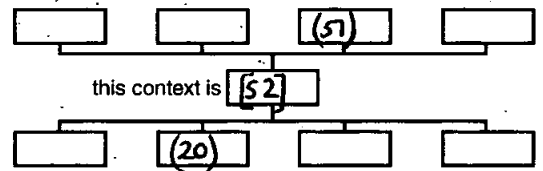
1- **LINEAR**

2- **QUARDED / +5°**

3- **1.00m x 0.51m x 0.17m**



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **[52]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

NE-SW DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (51).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds


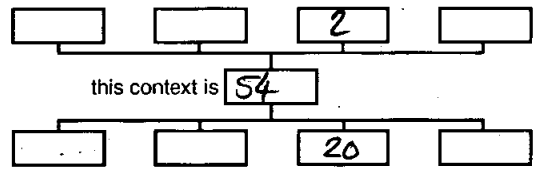
Recorder **G.O.**


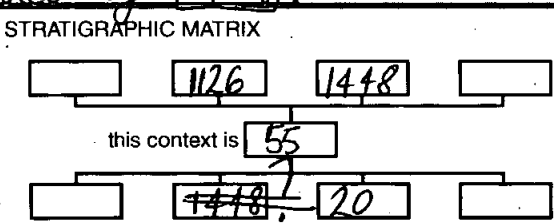
Samples

Date **15-12-17**

Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <div style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">54</div>
SITE M10.17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FOUNDATION
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill acc 7. other comments	
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: 130			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. LIMESTONE				
2. .34m x .25m x .07m AVERAGE.				
3. UN-FINISHED				
4. ONE COURSE				
5. WALL FOUNDATION				
6. UNFACED				
7. EARTH BOUND 8 C, .75m ^{WIDE} x .15m ^{DEEP.}				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
PITCHED STONE FOUNDATION - VERY SIMILAR IN CHARACTER TO SS & 1126 TRUNCATED OR REBRED TO S & N, ALTHOUGH NOT INVESTIGATED DUE TO FLOORING. FORMS S WALL & OF POSS INTERNAL STRUCTURE OF BUILDING GRP 1320.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder PM	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date APRIL 16	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>55</u>
SITE <u>M1017</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>see [145]</u>		TYPE <u>wall</u> <u>str</u>	
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2)</u>			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <u>1126</u>			
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. finishes 7. other comments
Section No. <u>169</u>	Same as:			
Co-Ordinates	Part of: <u>Gr. 1320</u>			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Consists of:			
Slide No. <u>0.2133-34</u>	Overlies: <u>(20) natural</u>			BUTTS: <u>1448, ?</u>
Neg No. <u>2131-32</u>	Butts:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain <u>Butting/abutted by 1448</u>			CUTS: <u>1448, ?</u>
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Limestone 2) 0.10m x 0.03m x 0.02m - MIN 3) Rough hewn UNFINISHED 4) Random uncaused/ ^{natural} bonding 5) Wall 6) Rough facing UNFACED 7) Natural bonding 8) 0.14m (d) x 0.74m (w) in section 169		 <pre> graph TD 1126 --- 1448 1448 --- 55 55 --- 20 1126 --- 55 1448 --- 20 </pre>		
Interpretation/Discussion:		Structure of E-W running wall as part of Roman "temple" building Gr. 1320. Appears to be abutted by later wall structure 1126, partially built over it. It also (appears to be) turning at Easternmost end (pictured d. 2131-32) and there is also being abutted by 1448, wall, part of a later extension to the temple structure.		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder <u>TJ</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date <u>27/2/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(56)

SITE W1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2 161

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

915

Consists of:

Overlies: (50)

Level

SB

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

73-76

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [47]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FRIABLE

2) DARK
SILT BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

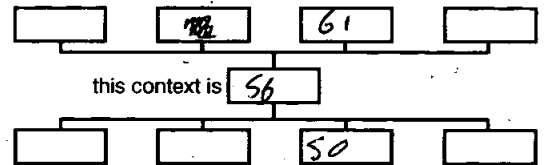
4) FREQUENT CHARCOAL

5) 0.4m DEEP 6) 1.62m E-W

7) /

8) MATTOCK + SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERRITORY FILL OF DITCH [47]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T-C

 Samples

Date 15/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

57

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

13

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 58

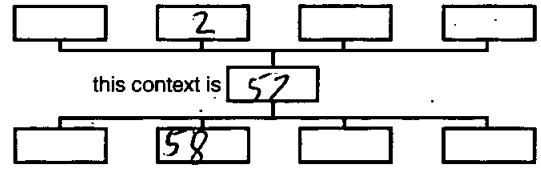
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 17cm
- 2) yellowish grey
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.25- thick
- 6) 0.75- x 0.33
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by method.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [58] (nds: ady bore CBQ)

BH 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 15 12 17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

58

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9

Cut by:

Filled by:

57

Section No.

13

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

nu 1012

Cuts:

59

Neg No.

Fill of:

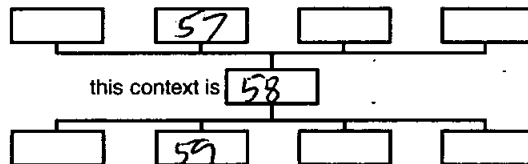
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
 3) 0.63 wide 0.25 deep.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A) -

B) -

C) filled with (57)

D) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch. It cut 3 shallow E-W
 ditch (60)
 Its fill contained pot + bone

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 15.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

59

SITE MLD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9

Cut by:

58

Filled by:

Section No.

13

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

60

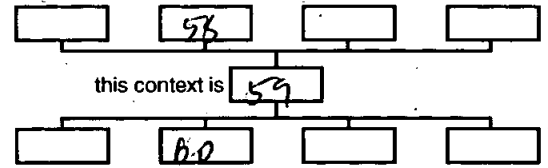
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~fram~~
- 2) light grey
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.04 thick
- 6) 0.60 x 0.10
- 7)
- 8) reworked by bowl

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

All of shallow E-W gully (60)
no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AK*

◇ Samples

Date 18/12/17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

60

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9

Cut by:

Filled by: 59

Section No.

13

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. NW 107-2

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

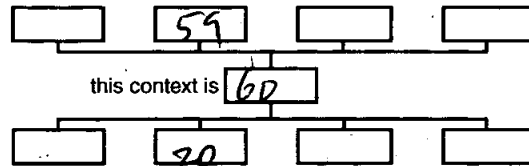
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) approx. wide 0.04m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (59)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow E-W gully. It was cut by
 NW ditch (58)
 no pits.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 15.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

61

SITE *AML D:27*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *STRUCTURE*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(62)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. in nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(56) (20)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *73-76*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

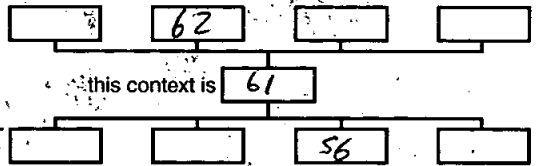
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) limestone(?)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*2) 0.3m x 0.1m**3) ROUGH**4) /**5) HEARTH/OVEN**6) IN TOWARDS THE SOUTH**7) /**8) 1.3m E-W 0.1m DEEP**9) ONLY SEEN IN SECTION*

Interpretation/Discussion:

BURNT, FLAT STONES MAY COMPRISE THE FLOOR OF A HEARTH/OVEN/FURNACE. IT IS STRATIGRAPHICALLY LATER THAN DITCH [47] DIRECTLY TO THE WEST.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *J.C* SamplesDate *15/12/17* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(62)

SITE *M. D17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *61*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *73-76*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

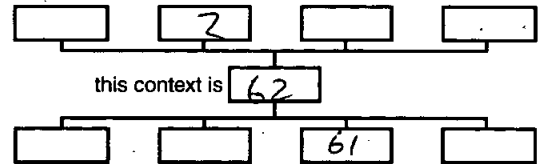
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) FRIABLE**2) MID ORANGE RED**3) SANDY CLAY**4) /**5) 0.1m DEEP. 6) 1.3m E-W**7) MACHINED OUT -> ONLY SEEN IN SECTION**8) MACHINED*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A LAYER OF BURNT CLAY THAT MAY REPRESENT THE COLLAPSE OF STRUCTURE 61

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.C* SamplesDate *15/12/17* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(63)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~SM~~
FW

Trench ARSA1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

10

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

14

Same as: (84)

Part of: Group 283

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (64) (20) MAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

87-88

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (65)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT

2. MID. S. BROWN BROWN W/ LENSES
OF BUEISH YELLOW

3. SILTY CLAY W/ LENSES OF CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING, OCC. SMALL S.B. STONE / PEBBLE

5. 0.28M

6. 1.30M x UNKNOWN HAS N.E.E (1.00M EXCAVATED)

7. N.E.E

8. MTS. DAMP OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

FWL OF GULLY [65] RELATIVELY STERILE W/ EXCEPTION OF
V. OCC. CHARCOAL & SMALL CBM FRAGMENT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 63

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

8/12/17

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(64)

SITE
MIDIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
SUMM
FULLTrench
485A1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (63)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

10

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

14

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

87-88

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (65)

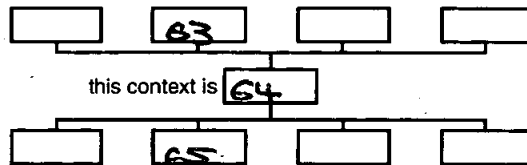
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT
2. LIGHT BUEISH YELLOW
3. CLAY
4. OCC. - MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. UP TO 0.05M

6. APPROX 0.05M x UNKNOWN AS N.E.E (1.00M EXCAVATED)

7. N.E.E.

8. MTS. DAMP. OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FULL OF CLAY [65] V. SIMILAR TO THE
NATURAL. LIKELY WASHED IN / REDEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

RL

 Samples

Date

18/12/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

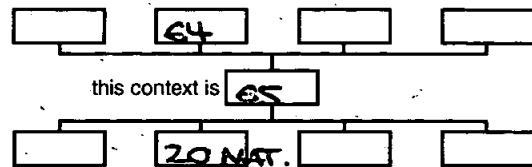
[65]

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE SHALL CUT
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit/ Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 10	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (63) (64)	
Section No. 14	Same as: [65]	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 88-88	Cuts: (20) NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

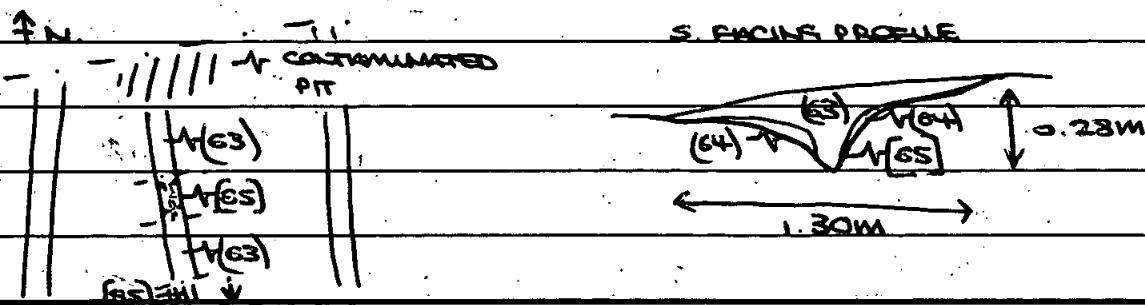
1. LINEAR
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - GRADUAL
THEN V. SHARP SIDES - SLOPING
GRADUALLY APPROX 50-55°, THEN
NR. VERTICAL 80-85°, BASE - TAPERED BLUNT POINT
3. 1.30M x UNKNOWN AS N.E.E. (1.00M EXCAVATED) x 0.28M
4. SEE BELOW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NARROW SHALL RUNNING APPROX. ON A N/S
ALIGNMENT.



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder AL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 18/12/13
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

66

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch cut

Trench AL5A 1

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ↓

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

11

Filled by: (67) (68)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

15

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) (72) (74)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. DC1 89.90

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

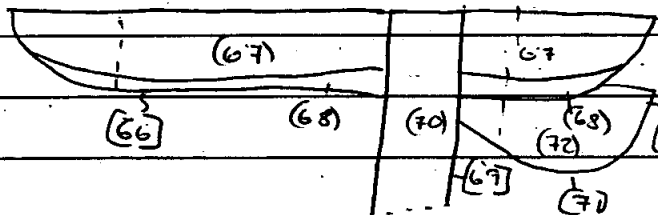
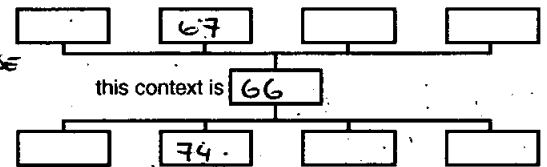
1 LINEAR RUNNING NNW-ESE

2 SHALLOW GRADUALLY SLOPING SIDE FURTHER SE

3 10+M LONG 0.70M WIDE 0.25M DEEP

4 KERNOCK POTTERIES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 TRUNCATED BY A MACHINE SLOT

[69]

[73] 6 (67) + (68)

7

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR A NNW-ESE DITCH WHICH TRUNCATES AN EARLIER

NNW-SSE DITCH [73] + POSSIBLE PIT [71]

- EB POTTERY FOUND IN FLS (67) + (68)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JG

◇ Samples

Date 18.12.17

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(67)

SITE **WID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**
fill

Trench **AREA 1**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ↓

Overlain by: **(68)** **(70)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **(69)**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

15

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(68)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg. No. **DK1 8PH 90-2**

Fill of: **(66)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY

3 SANDY SILT

4 CHARCOAL FLECKS THROUGHOUT + IRON STONE FRAGS

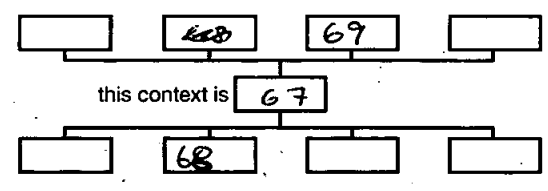
5 0.26M¹⁷

6 1.30M excavated 0.70M WIDE

7 FILL OF DITCH [66] TRUNCATED BY MACHINE SLOT [69]

8 HAND EXCAVATED. 1CY / WET CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH, RB POTTERY FOUND IN FILL

CUT BY [69] MACHINE SLOT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **JC**

Samples

Date **18.12.17**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(68)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
ACW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALEA1

Overlain by: (67)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

11

Cut by: (69)

Filled by:

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg. No. OAI 81490

Fill of: (66)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE

2 LIGHT YELLOWISH ORANGE

3 SILTY SAND

4 OCCASIONAL SAND STONE

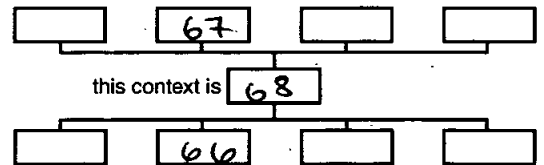
5 0.08M

6 1.30M length excavated 0.70M wide

7 RB POTTERY RECOVERED

8 HAND EXCAVATED WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [66] WHICH PRODUCED POSSIBLY RB

POTTERY

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder VJ

◇ Samples

Date 19.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[69]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE MACHINE SLOT?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

11

Filled by: (70)

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (67) (68) (72)

Neg No. DIG 1 92

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

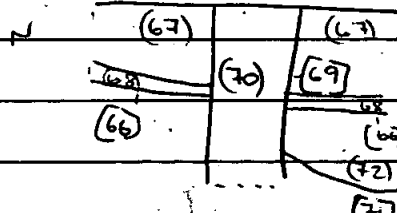
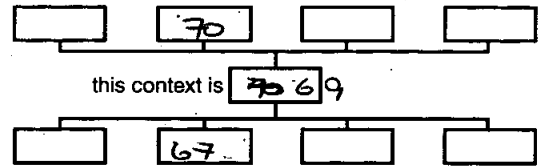
MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1 RECTANGULAR
- 2 STRAIGHT SIDED. BASE NOT REACHED.
- 3 4M X 0.50M X AT LEAST 0.60M DEEP
- 4 SKETCH SECTION NTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5 CUTS (67/68) + (72)
- TRUNCATES: (66) (72)
- 6 (70)
- 7 POSSIBLE GEOLOGICAL TEST HOLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE MACHINE SLOT / TEST HOLE
UNKNOWN DEPTH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder JG
Date 18.12.17
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(70)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of MACHINE SLOT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

11

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

15

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (67)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. DA 90+91

Fill of: [69]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LOOSE - MANY VOIDS

2 LIGHT BUEISH YELLOW

3 CLAY

4 -

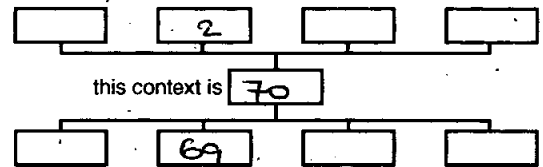
5 UNKNOWN, 0.50M EXCAVATED

6 4M X 0.50M X AT LEAST 0.60M DEEP (NO BOTTOMED)

7 FILL OF MACHINED SLOT.

8 HAND EX. WET / ICY CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF [69] MACHINE SLOT / TEST HOLE.

BACKFILL SO MANY VOIDS WHICH LEAD TO THE COLLAPSE OF (70)

OVER THE WEEKEND BEFORE THE PHOTOGRAPHS WERE TAKEN

BASE NOT REACHED.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JG

◇ Samples

Date 18.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

D: **[71]**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DASH PIT CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA1**

Overlain by: **68**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

11

Cut by:

Filled by: **(72)**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20)**

Neg.No. **D91-91-94**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

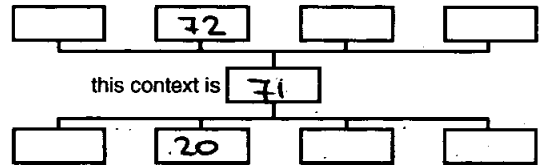
1 **sub circular**

2 **TOP TRUNCATED BY [] CONCAVE BAWL**

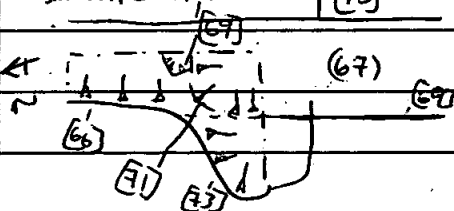
3 **0.46 x 0.50M 0.18M DEEP BASE + SIDES.**

4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SECTION PLAN



5 **TRUNCATED BY DITCHES (66) + (73)**

6 **(72)**

7 **POSSIBLY A WHOLE IA POT DEPOSITED IN ALL (72)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR A POSSIBLE PIT, TRUNCATED BY DITCHES (66) + (73) +

MACHINE SLOT (69), SO FULL DEPTH ^{IF MADE} CANNOT BE KNOWN

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **vg**

Samples

Date **18.12.17**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(72)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT ALL

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (68)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

11

Cut by: (69) (66) (73)

Filled by:

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DGI 91-94

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (71)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE - HARD

2 MID DARK BROWNISH GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 CHARCOAL FUSION

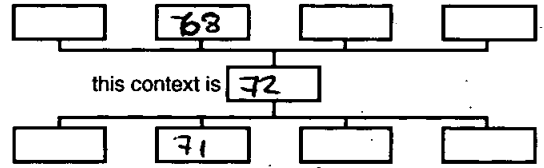
5 0.18M (THOUGH TOP HAS BEEN TRUNCATED)

6 UNKNOWN 0.46 X 0.50 M EXCAVATED

7 FILL OF PIT (71) CONTAINED POTTERY + ANIMAL BONES

8 HAND EXCAVATED WET + ICEY CONDITIONS. BRIGHT SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [71] WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN DUG FOR

THE DEPOSITION OF A WHOLE IA POT, WHICH CONTAINED ANIMAL BONES + TEETH.

(SOIL CONDITIONS MAY HAVE MEANT JAW BONES DID NOT SURVIVE, RATHER THAN

TEETH BEING DEPOSITED INDIVIDUALLY AS THEY WERE ARRANGED AS IN THE JAW)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JG

◇ Samples

Date 18.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(73)**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

11

Filled by: **(74)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

15

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **DK1 94⁹³ 95**

Cuts: **(20) (72)**

Neg No.

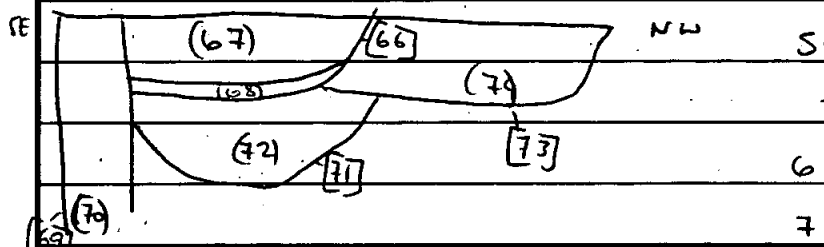
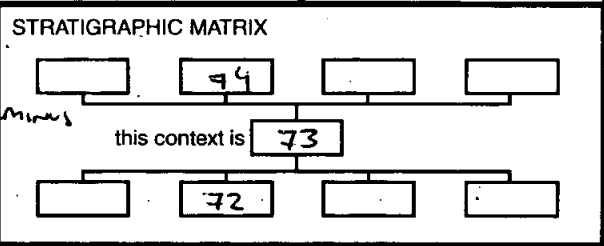
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR RUNNING NNW-SSE**
2. **FLAT BASE + GRADUALLY SLOPING SIDES** TERMINUS
3. **4.50M LONG x 0.80M WIDE 0.22M DEEP**
- 4.



5 TRUNCATED BY (66)

6 (74)

7 TERMINUS EXCAVATED.

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS EXCAVATED FULL (74) PROVIDED POTTERY

UNCLEAR WHERE THE DITCH CAME ON TO THE SE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **V9**

Date **18.12.17**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

DITCH FILL (74)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ↓

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALEA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

11

Cut by: [66]

Filled by:

Section No.

15

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [71]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. DG1 93-94

Fill of: [73]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT-MODERATE COMPACTION

2 LIGHT BLOWN GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 CHARCOAL + ASH THROUGHOUT

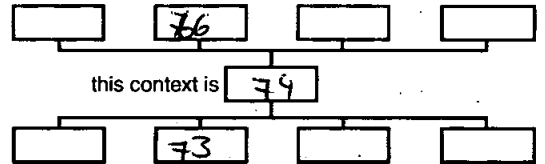
5 0.22M

6 1.10M excavated length 0.80M wide

7 CUT BY [66]

8 HANDEXCAVATED - BRIGHT BUT WET + ILLY CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [73] POTTERY RECOVERED, POSSIBLY RB

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder ✓

◇ Samples

Date 18.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(75)

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

12

Filled by: (76) + (77)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

16

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg. No. *DK 95.196*

Fill of:

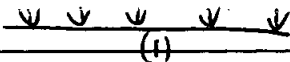
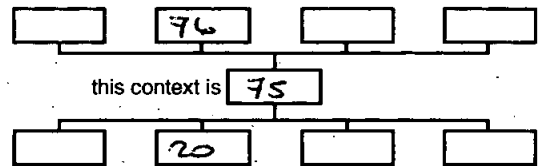
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

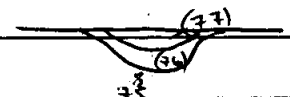
Description (See check lists):

- 1 LINEAR RUNNING *NESE* NW-SE
- 2 W SIDE GRADUAL SLOPE E MORE STEEP V
- 3 5.50M LONG, 0.30M ^{WIDE} 0.16M DEEP *SIMPSON BASE*
- 4 SKETCH SECTION NTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(1)



(2)

5 FURROW TO THE EAST

6 (76) + (77)

7 LARGE AMOUNT OF POT FOUND

FOR A RELATIVELY SMALL PLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR NARROW DITCH THAT RUNS NW-SE + CONTINUES BEYOND THE L.O.E OF SITE.

FILLS (76) + (77) CONTAINED A NUMBER OF SHECDS OF POT, POSSIBLY RB DATE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder *UC*

Date *18.12.17*

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(76)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALBA1

Overlain by: (77)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

12

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Vg 15

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. skeleton
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. size of bricks etc
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg. No. DK1 95+96

Fill of: (75)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MID ORANGE BROWN

2 ↑ MODERATE-SOFT

3 SILTY CLAY

4 SMALL AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL

5 0.10M

6 0.30M WIDE 5.50M LONG (approx) truncated by a furrow

7 BASAL FILL OF DITCH.

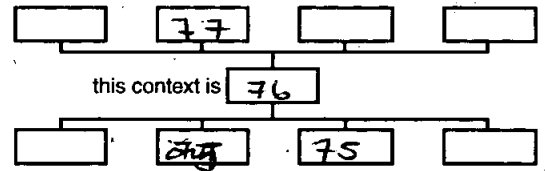
8 1M SLOT HAND & AGAINST BANK @ FOGGY TOWN

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASAL FILL OF DITCH @ (75)

POSSIBLY CB POTTERY FOUND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder NJ

◇ Samples

Date 13.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(77)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

12

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

16

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (76)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/board
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. DA1 95+96

Fill of: (75)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE

2 LIGHT ORANGY GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 SMALL AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL

5 0.06M

6 0.20M wide 8.2M long

7 POTTERY FOUND, POSSIBLY OF RB DATE

8 1M SLOT AGAINST FAULT EXCAVATED BY HAND SLIGHTLY OVER CUT. POSSIBLY

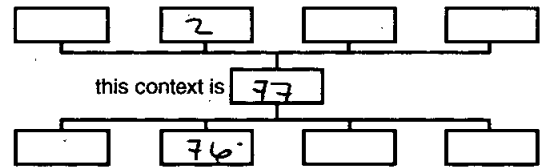
Interpretation/Discussion:

FOR TOP FILL OF DITCH POTTERY FOUND ON SURFACE DUE

AND IN ALL APPEARS TO BE POSSIBLY RB

DITCHES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 18.12.17

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(78)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

13

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

17

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

dig: 97-98

Neg No.

Fill of:

[79]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FOLIAGE

2 - MID GRAY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 -

5 - 0.13m

6 - 0.69mx 1.00m

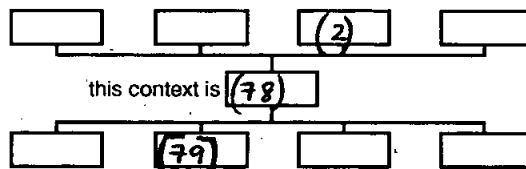
7 -

8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF SE-NW DITCH [79]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [78]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder G.D.

 Samples

Date 18-12-17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[79]SITE **MI0 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

13

Cut by:

Filled by: **(78)**

Section No.

17

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG 97-98Cuts: **(20)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

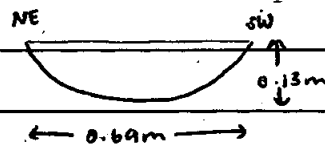
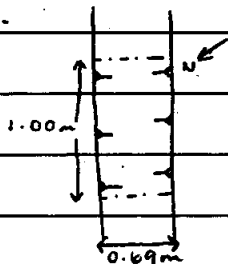
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

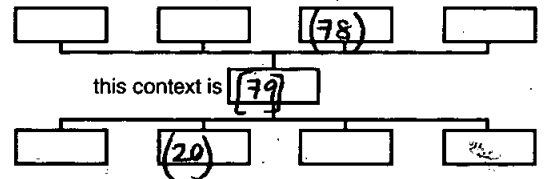
Description (See check lists):

1- **LINEAR**2- **FLAT / GENTLE SLOPE**3- **1.00m x 0.69m x 0.13m**

4-



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- /

6- **(78)**

7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

SE-NW DITCH WITH SINGLE SILT ALL (78)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **G.D.**
 Samples
Date **18-12-17**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(80)

SITE **m10 19**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

10

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

18

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. finishes
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Digi 99-100

Neg No.

Fill of: **[81]**

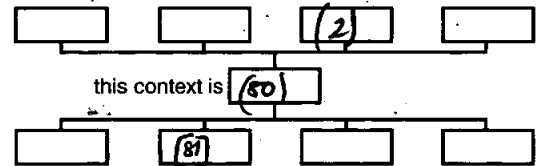
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FILLABLE**2 - MID BROWN GRAY****3 - SILT****4 - STONES 5% RANGE 10mm 10mm 30mm TO****200mm 100mm 80mm****5 - 0.26m****6 - 0.98m 1.00m****7 - /****8 - SMT DRY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [81]. CONTAINED A HIGH CONCENTRATION OF UNARTICULATED ANIMAL BONES.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **G.D.** SamplesDate **19-12-17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[87]SITE **m10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

10

Cut by:

Filled by: **(80)**

Section No.

18

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digs 99-100Cuts: **(2)**

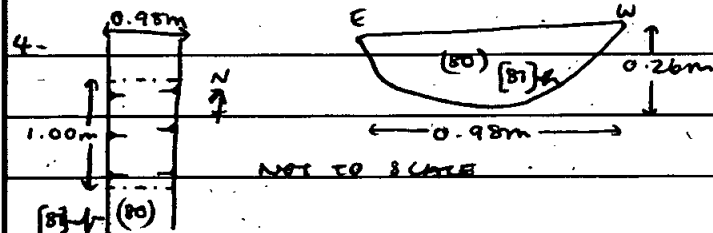
Neg No.

Fill of:

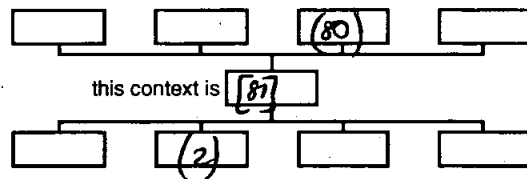
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR**2 - FLAT / SHARP SLOPE****3 - 1.00m x 0.98m x 0.26m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (80)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **G.D.**
 Samples
Date **19-12-13**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

82

SITE M70 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

14

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

19

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 83

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) firm

2) light brown

3) silty clay

4) -

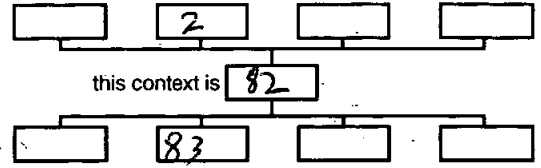
5) 0.50m thick

6) 1.35m x 1.10m

7)

8) redwood by method

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [83]

finds: tile, bone a few small sheds of pot

FH 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder Or

 Samples

Date 19.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

83

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

14

Cut by:

Filled by: 82

Section No.

19

Same as:

Part of: Group (A00)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 914 103-4

Cuts: 20 (N.d.)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W aligned ditch

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 1.35 wide 0.50 deep

4) -

5) -

6) filled with (82)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

1 fill, very few finds

Group (A00).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 9/12/17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(84)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUAN
FULLTrench AREA 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 15

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20Same as: (63)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 105-106

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (85)

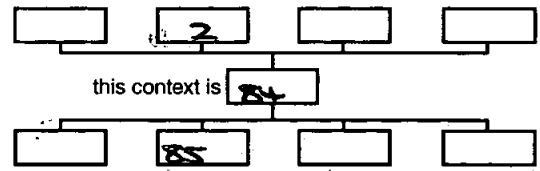
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOET
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING
5. 0.15M
6. 0.23M (E/W) x UNKNOWN (N/S) AS N.E.E. (1.05M EXCAVATED)
7. N.E.E.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



8. TROWEL: DAMP, SLIMY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FULL OF SLIMY (85) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING, WAS ARCHAEOLOGICALLY STERILE - NO FINDS RECOVERED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder RL Samples

Date

19/12/17 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[85]

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SULLY CUT**

Trench **AREA 1**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cu)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

15

Cut by:

Filled by: **(EW)**

Section No.

20

Same as: **[SS]**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

105-106

Cuts: **(20) NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

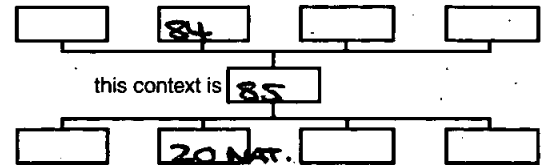
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **E/W DITCH TO S.**

Description (See check lists):

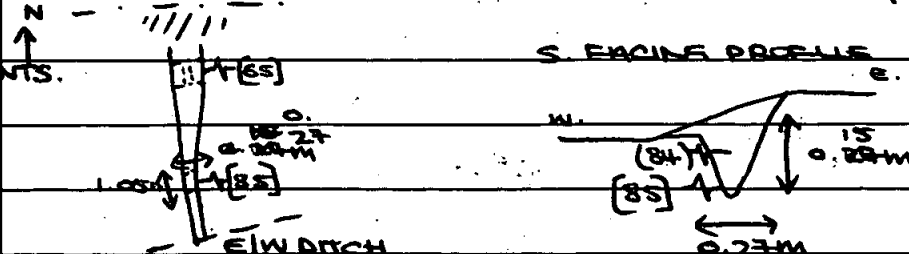
1. **LINEAR**
2. **BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES - TAPERING STEADILY (80-90°);**
3. **BASE - TAPERED BLUNT POINT**
4. **SEE BELOW**
5. **---**
6. **(84) 3 N.E.E.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOUTHERN END / EXTENT OF A SULLY CUT RUNNING ON A APPROX N/S ALIGNMENT. APPEARS TO BE TAPERING OFF EITHER RUNS INTO OR IS TRUNCATED BY E/W DITCH (RELATIONSHIP UNCERTAIN)



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

Samples

Date **11/12/17**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(86)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole?**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AL5A1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

12

Cut by:

Filled by: **(87)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

21

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20)Neg No. **Digi 109+110**

Fill of:

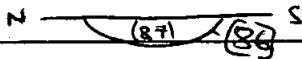
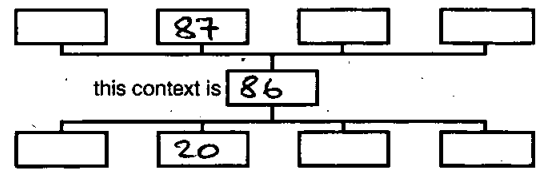
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 circular**2 Bowl shaped gradually, symmetrical slope****3 0.30m x 0.28m 0.07m deep****4 Not to scale**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5 -****6 (87)****7 May be part of a group of Postholes?**

Interpretation/Discussion:

small shallow possible posthole cut, filled by (87) which contained no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **JG**
 Samples
Date **19.12.17**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(87)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

12

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

21

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg. No. Obj: 109+110

Fill of: (86)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 soft (frable)

2 Dark greyish brown

3 sandy silt

4 charcoal throughout

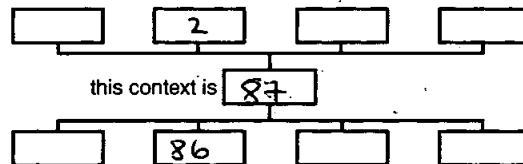
5 0.07M

6 0.30M x 0.29M

7 No finds

8 hand excavated. Dull and wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of Posthole (86) No finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder J&

◇ Samples

Date 19.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(83)SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2591**Overlain by: **(2)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

12Filled by: **(89) (90)**

Section No.

Same as:

22

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(22)**Neg No. **D91 108107**

Fill of:

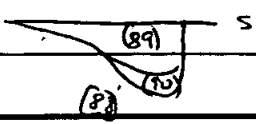
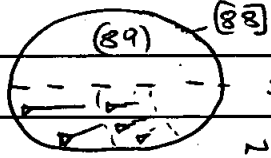
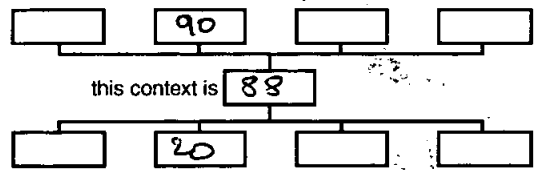
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 0.000**2 S SIDE HORIZONTAL IRREGULAR BASE DEEPER BASE TOWARDS****3 0.47M X 0.53M X 0.23 DEEP****4 NOT TO SCALE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 -
6 (89) (90)

7 PART OF A GROUP OF Postholes: see (86)

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut for a posthole, which may be part of a group (possible structure?) through the (86) + (88) local ditches. (89) + (90) produced no finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **V9**Date **19.12.17**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(89)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Potsherd
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

12

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

22

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 8 (90)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. Dg: 107+8

Fill of: (88)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 soft

2 light brown orange

3 silty clay

4 charcoal flecks throughout fill

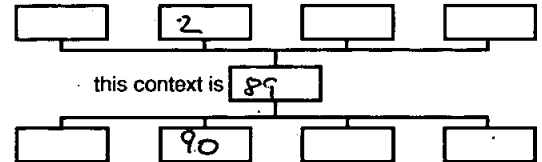
5 0.18m

6 0.47m x 0.3m

7 may be part of a group of Potsherd?

8 hand excavated. Dull and wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

filling a potsherd (88), overmen (90). Nethe
few produced finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JG

 Samples

Date 19.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(90)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (89)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

12

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

22

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No: Dig 107 + 108

Fill of: (88)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 50H

2 Mid yellow-orange

3 Silty clay

4 Occasional charcoal pieces

5 0.06M

6 0.20M x 0.28M excavated, fill extent unknown

7 Basal fill of Posthole (88)

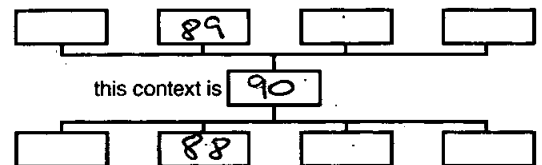
8 Hand excavated. Dull and wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of (88), which may be part of a group of postholes.

No finds recovered

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder VJ

 Samples

Date 19/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(91)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Pot~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

16

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

23

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 114-115

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[92]**

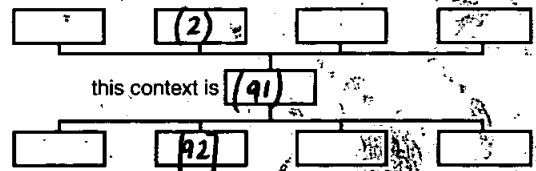
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE**2 - MID GREY BROWN****3 - SILT****4 - STONES < 5". APPROX 50mm x 50mm x 40mm****5 - 0.29m****6 - 0.89m - 2.34m****7 -****8 - SMT DRY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [92] TERMINUS - CONTINUES NORTH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **G.D.**

◇ Samples

Date **20-12-17**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[92]SITE **MI0 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

16

Cut by:

Filled by: **(91)**

Section No.

23

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20)**

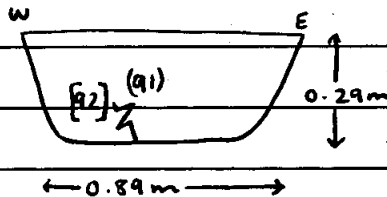
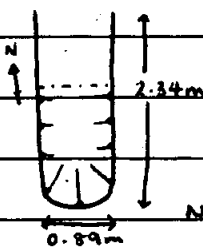
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

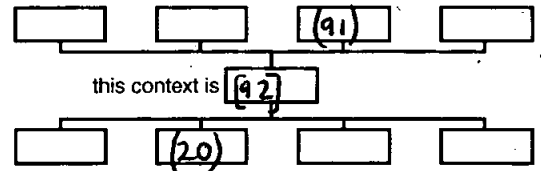
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR TERMINUS**2- FLAT / SHARP****3- 2.34m x 0.89m x 0.29m****4-**

NOT TO SCALE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[92]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF DITCH [92]. HAS SINGLE FILL (91). CONTINUES NORTH PARALLEL TO DITCH [92].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **G.O.**
 Samples
Date **20-12-17**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

93

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *ditto FM*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

17

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

24

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 94

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 95

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fragile

2) dark brown

3) clay silt

4) -

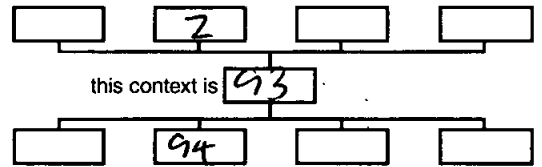
5) O.D. Hill

A 0.75 x 1.15

7)

8) reworked by mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 93

Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper half of ditch [95]
finds: pot. + bone

* possibly this is in a rework

Full 2/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* SamplesDate *17.12.17* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

94

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 93

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

24

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 95

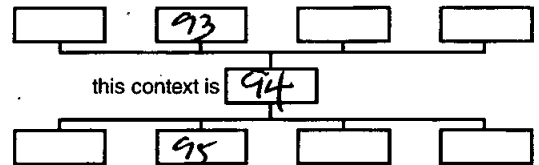
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fern
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.13m thick
- 6) 0.95m x 0.45m
- 7) -
- 8) reduced by mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A lower fill of ditch (95) no finds.
 it seems to terminate to the S. (there is possibly a post in this ditch)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 19.12.17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

95

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 93 94

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

17
24

Part of:

Group (401)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 111-2

Cuts:

20 (cut)

Neg No.

Fill of:

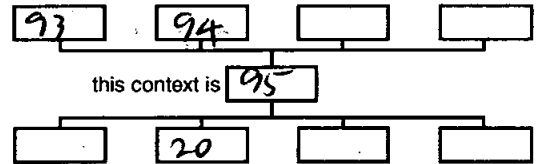
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.75m wide 0.23m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (93) + (94)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A short stretch of N-S ditch/gully.
 There is possibly a redb in the top (fill 93)
 or it may be just the result of
 different groups digging the ditch

Group (401)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 9.12.17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(96)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULL

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 16

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 23

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT (98)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 114-115

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (97)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOET

2. MID BROWNISH GREY W/ OCC LIGHT

GREYISH YELLOW MOTTLING

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC IRON OXIDATION

5. 0.22M

APPROX 5.50M IN PLAN

6. 0.63M (E/W) x UNCLER (N/S) AS N.E.E. (0.30M EXCAVATED)

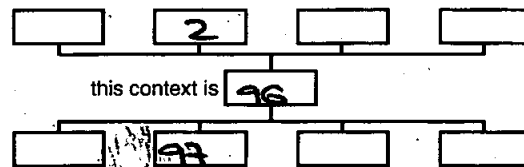
7. N.E.E.

8. MTS; DAMP, DECAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FULL OF DITCH TERMINUS (97)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PL

◇ Samples

Date

21/12/17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(97)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 16

Cut by:

Filled by: (96)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 23

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 114-115

Cuts: (98) (2) MAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -

V. STEEPLY SLOPING (30-80°); BASE -

CONCRETE

← APPROX 5.50M IN PLAN

3. 0.63M (E/W) x UNCLEAR (N/S) AS N.E.E x 0.22M

4. SEE BELOW

5. TRUNCATES UNDERLYING PIT (100)

6. (96)

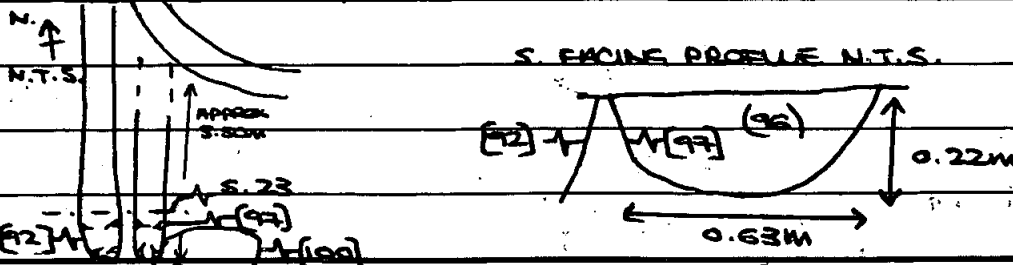
7. N.E.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SOUTH TERMINUS OF A DITCH RUNNING ON AN APPROX. N/S

ALIGNMENT. RUNS PARALLEL TO DITCH (92), BUT THEY DO NOT

APPEAR TO RELATE AT ANY POINT.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PL

 Samples

Date

21/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(98)SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~DEPOSIT~~
DEPOSITTrench AREA1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (96) (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

16Cut by: (97)

Filled by:

Section No.

25

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (99) (20) MAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (100)

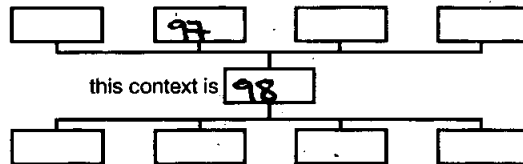
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD SOFT2. MID BROWNISH SPEN W/ LENSES OF LIGHT SPENUSH URBON3. SILTY CLAY4. FREQ IRON PANNING; V. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING5. 0.34M6. 1.18M (N/S) x 2.60M (E/W) (1.50M EXCAVATED)7. N.E.E.8. MTS; DBN, OVERCASTInterpretation/Discussion: ~~NO~~ TREE THROWFULL OF MATR (100) WITH THE ONLY EXCEPTION OF V. OCC.CHARCOAL FLECKING IT WAS ARCHAEOSCIAN STEADIE.



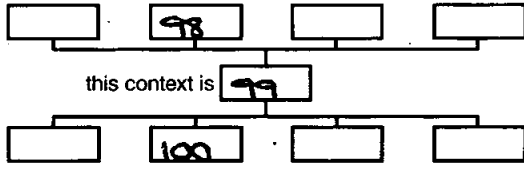
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 98

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder ALDate 21/12/13

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. (99)
SITE WIDF		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE TRASH MDFUL
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (98)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 		Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 25		Same as:		
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level		Overlies: (20) MAT.		
Slide No.		Butts:		
Neg No.		Cuts:		
Matrix location		Fill of: (100)		
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1. MOD. FIRM 2. MID-LIGHT BUEISH LEWON 3. V. SLIGHTLY SILTY, CLAY 4. — 5. 0.12M 6. UP TO 0.42M (N/S) x UNKNOWN (E/W) AS N.E.E. (1.50M EXCAVATED) 7. N.E.E. 8. MTS: DRN, OVERCAST			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: ← OR TREE THROW PRIMARY FILL OF PIT (100). ARCHAEOLOGICALLY STERILE.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder AL	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 21/12/17	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records ^{ACCEPT} 100-199	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(100)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~TRASH PIT~~
CUT

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. ~~extent~~
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

16

Cut by:

Filled by: (98)(99)

Section No.

25

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20) NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. IRREGULAR QUATE

2. BREAK OF SLOPE - V. SHARP; SIDES

- V. STEEP - NO VERTICAL (30-90°);

BASE - CONCAVE

3. 1.16M (N/S) x 2.60M (E/W) (1.50M EXCAVATED)

4. SEE BELOW

5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH (97) (NW EDGE)

6. (98)(99)

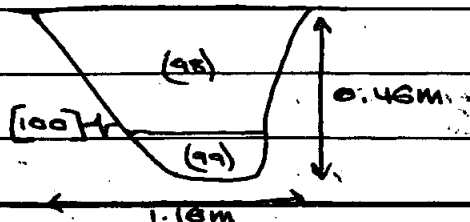
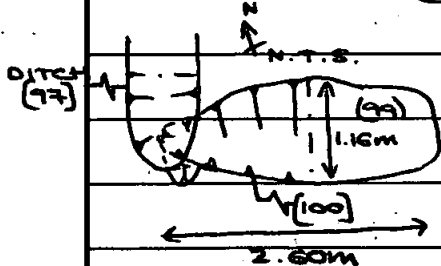
7. N.E.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

TREE THROW OR

POSSIBLE ~~FOUNDATION~~ CUT, FILLED BY ARCHAEOLOGICALLY

STEPLE FILL (98)(99)

~~(ASSUMED) INTENTION TO BE A TREE THROW
DUE TO SHARP SLOPE, HOUSED SIDES &
BASE INDICATES (98)(99)~~

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬜ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

21/12/17

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(101)

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit *(Cut)* Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

18

Cut by:

Filled by: *(102)*

Section No.

26

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *16+17*Cuts: *(1002) Natural*

Neg No.

Fill of:

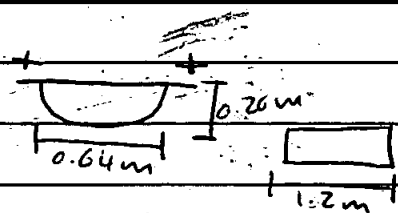
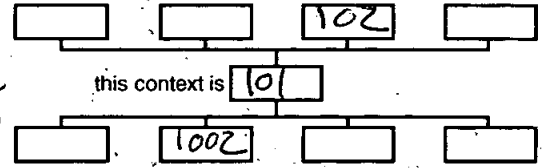
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. linear**2. mid-yellow/brown moderate coarse sides**3. 0.64m (w) x 0.26m (D) x 1.2m (L)**5. None**6.**7. Northern side may be part of ditch terminus.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, possibly a drainage gully. Excavated area may include part of the terminus.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *HR*
 Samples
Date *17/12/17*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(102)

SITE **M1 D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(100) Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

18

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

26

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(100) Natural**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **116 + 117**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[101]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact

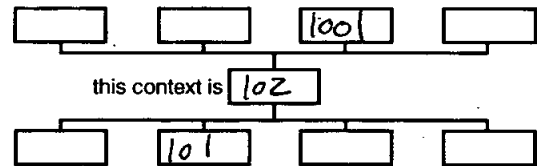
2. Mid-Yellow/Brown

3. Clay

4. Pottery (mixed), CBM and Mudstones

5+6: 0.64m (w) x 0.26m (D) x 1.2m (L)

7. excavated area may include ditch termini



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [] containing an assortment of pottery and some CBM. Possibly used as a drainage gully. Ditch runs N-S.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **HRP**
 Samples
Date **17/12/17**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(103)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

19

Cut by:

Filled by: (104)

Section No.

27

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncations
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 118+119

Cuts: (1002) Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

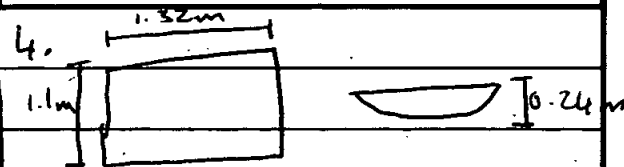
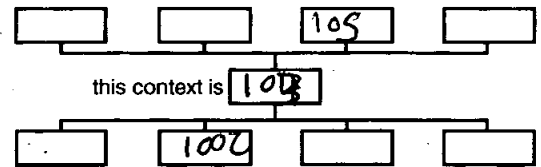
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks, etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. linear
2. 1/2 brick wide sloping concave sides
3. 0.24m (D) x 1.32m (L) x 1.1m (W)
5. None
6. (104)
7. Furrow, most likely not a feature.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of furrow feature. Possibly not an archaeological feature.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: HRP

 Samples

Date 20/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(104)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

28

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1002) Natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 118+119

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (103)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact

2. Mid-yellow brown

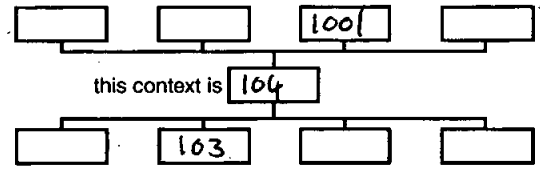
3. Clay

4. None

5+6: 0.24m^(D) x 1.32m(L) x 1.1m(W)

7. Frown. Most likely not archaeological

8. Trowel, Mattock and hoe, waterlogged.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Excavated gully, possibly not an archaeological feature.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ARP

 Samples

Date 21/12/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[105]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20

Cut by:

Filled by: (106)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

28

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 120+121

Cuts: (1002) Natural

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

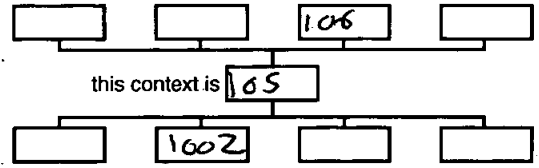
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

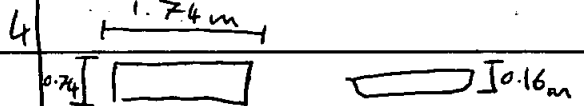
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. linear
- 2. shallow concave sides
- 3. 0.74m (w) x 1.74m (L) x 0.16m (D)



- 5. None
- 6. (106)
- 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Catay ditch running E-W. Fill contained much pottery and a flint blade.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder HRP

◇ Samples

Date 20/12/17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(106)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (100) Sub Soil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

28

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1002) Natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 120+121

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [105]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable

2. Dark-grey

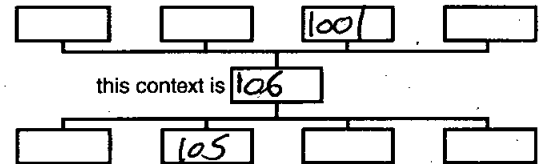
3. Silty clay

4. Mixed Roman and Iron Age pottery alongside a flint blade + CBM

5+6 = 0.74m (W) x 1.74m (L) x 0.6m (D)

7. Bellow ↓

8. Trowl + hoe, good.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [105]. Fill contained ~~not~~ a large quantity of Mixed pottery including a large Roman pot rim and Iron Age 'wicker'-patterned cherd. A Flint blade was also found suggesting this context is ~~a~~ representative of 3 Archaeological periods → Roman, Iron Age and possibly bronze age.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MRP

◇ Samples

Date 20/12/17

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

107

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 108

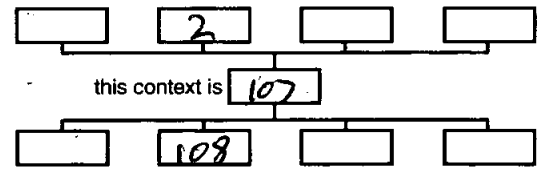
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 50% small frags of tile (uncollected)
- 5) 0.10. Hhls
- 6) 1x x 1.20
- 7)
- 8) excavated by method.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Furrow (108) finds: bone + tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 21.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

108

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by: 107

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

109

Neg No.

Fill of:

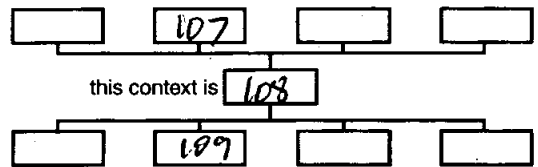
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) Sides slope 30°, base is flat
- 3) 1m wide: 0.10m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (102)
- 7) mostly machined away

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned furrow,
it truncates ditch [111]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 21.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

109

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

108

Filled by:

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

110

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

111

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 5cm

2) light brown

3) Silty clay

a) 5% small frags of tile (unrelated)

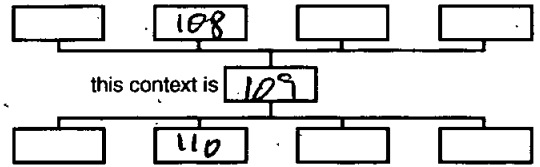
d) 0.26m thick

g) 110 x 1.20m

2)

1) red used by mottack.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [111]

finds: pot, bone + hto

FH 2/2

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 21.2.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

110

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

109

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

111

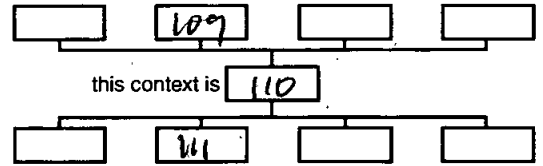
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) yellowish brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.10- thick
- 6) 0.70- x 1.20-
- 7)
- 8) reduced by attack

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (111)

finds: tile.

Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* Samples

Date 21.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

111

SITE M20-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by: 109 110

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of: Group (398)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 016-1 (22-3)

Cuts:

20 (Nat)

Neg No.

Fill of:

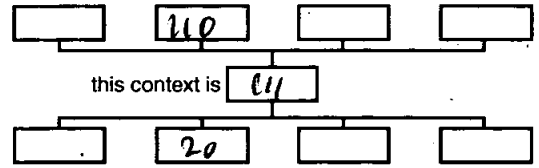
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain no clear relation to 113

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1.10. wide 0.40. deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 109, 110.
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch,
one of a series of parallel ditches

Group (398)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 21.07.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

112

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

~~112~~ ~~113~~

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 113

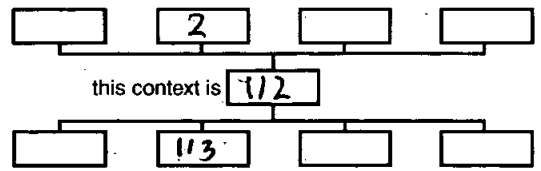
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.16 mick
- 6) 0.50 x 1.20
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [113]

finds - hle + hore

C

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 21.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

113

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by:

112

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

possibly part of group (399)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D161 122-3

Cuts:

? 114

Neg No.

Fill of:

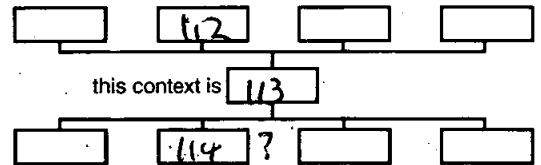
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.50m wide 0.16m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (112)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch.

The relationship with (115) is not very clear as they both have similar fills

Group (399)?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 21.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

114

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No./

Abuted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by: ? 113

Filled by:

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 115

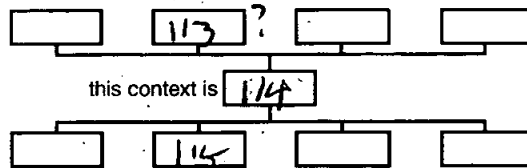
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.13 thick
- 6) 0.46 x 1.20
- 7) 8) retrieved by magnet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (115)
finds: pot + bone

Fill 11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 21.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

115

SITE *M10 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

21

Cut by:

Filled by: *114*

Section No.

29

Same as:

Part of: *Possibly part of group (39A)*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *0161 1223*Cuts: *20 (M10)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

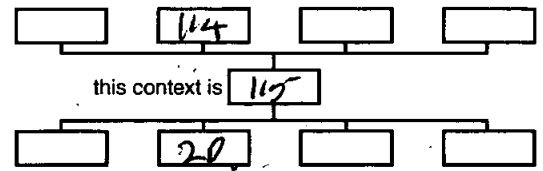
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *N-S linear*
- 2) *Sides slope 60°, base is flat*
- 3) *0.46 wide 0.13 deep*
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) *filled with (114)*
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch
is all contained pot + bone

Group (39A)?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *Cr*
 Samples
Date *21.12.17*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

116

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 117

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

30

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 124-125

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [37]

Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm 2. light greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. few iron stones + manganese

5 = thickness - 0,08 m

6 - lower fill of ditch in East terminus of ditch [37]

L = 1,36 m

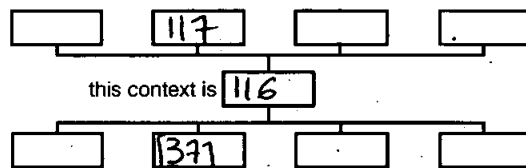
7 /

8. hand dug slot (rain/snow/sun)

Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary deposit / natural silting

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 116

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CB

 Samples

Date 22.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

117

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (139)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

30

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (116)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 124-125

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [37]

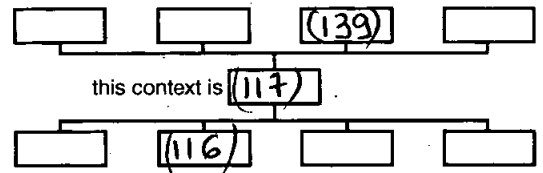
Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. friable 2. mid brown/black
 3. clayey silt 4. very frequent
 charcoals & burnt clay
 5. th: 0,08m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6 - charred lens on top of the deposit in ditch [37]
 next to East terminus. (L ≈ 0,90. W ≈ 0,60 D ≈ 0,08)

7. /

8 hand dug slot (snow/sail run)

Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary deposit dump of burnt material (anthropic)
 into ditch [37]. contain charcoals and burnt clay, pot
 sampled.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CS

◇ Samples

2

Date 22.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
118

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by: (119)

Section No.

32

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 128.129

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain

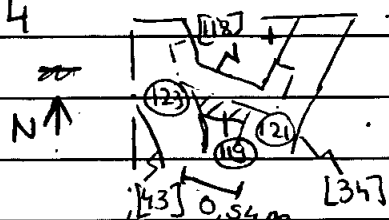
Description (See check lists):

1. linear E-W 2. flat/moderate sides

3. W = 0,36m L > 0,54m

D = ~~0,13m~~ 0,13m

4



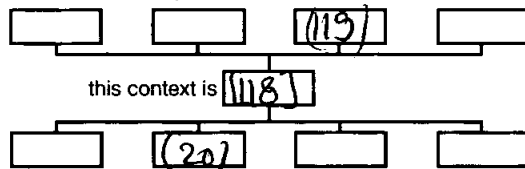
5. truncates naturally (20)

truncated by [43] & [34]

6. (119)

7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [118]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible ditch perpendicular to [43] & [34]

(and truncated by both) -> to be confirmed by extension of LOE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CS

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

119

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (123) (121)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by: [43] [34]

Filled by:

Section No.

32

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 128-129

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [118]

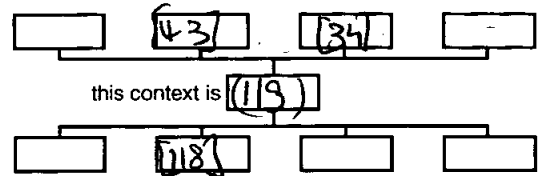
Matrix location [35]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm
2. light beige / brown
3. silty clay
4. few iron stones
5. Thick = 0,13m.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6. unique fill of possible ditch - L ~ 0,36 m
7. /

8. hand dug slot damp condition

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of possible ditch - Secondary / natural silting

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CS

 Samples

Date 22.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

120

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 1*

Overlain by: *(140)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

5

Cut by: *[37]*

Filled by:

Section No.

31.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *132.137*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[43]*

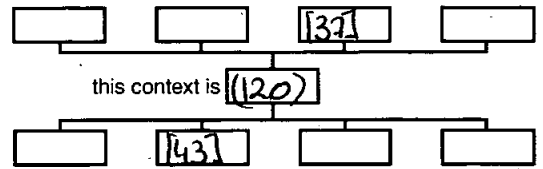
Matrix location *[34]*

Relationships uncertain *same as (44)?*

Description (See check lists):

1. firm 2. light brown 3. clayey silt 4. Rare iron stones
5. thick - 0,28m
6. fill of ditch [37] in slots 31 (unique fill). W ~ 0,50m
7. /
8. hand dug slot / damp.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch [37]. Natural Process (Nat. silting slot dug against the bulk at SW end of Ditch where enlarged to check presence of possible additional feature -> No feature found -

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *CS*

Samples

Date *22.12.17*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

121

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

32

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)(119)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 128:129

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [34]

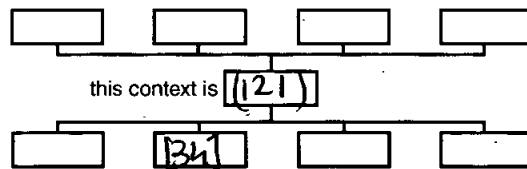
Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain same as (35) - (36)?

Description (See check lists):

1. firm
2. mid greyish brown
3. clayey silt
4. few iron stones
5. Th = 0.14m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6. unique fill of ditch in slot SH 32. wet

8. hand dug slot. /damp condition

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch - Secondary Natural deposit
(Natural silting).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds


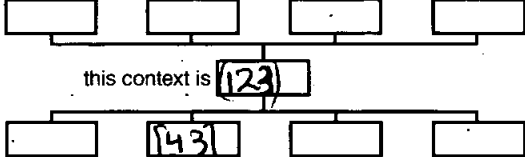
Recorder CS

 Samples

Date 22.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>	Context No. <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">123</div>
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Fill of Ditch</i>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">5</div>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">32</div>	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: <i>(119)(20)</i>		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. <i>128-129</i>	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[43]</i>		
Matrix location <i>[34]</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>same as (44)?</i>		
Description (See check lists): <i>1. Firm 2. light brown 3. clayey silt 4. rare iron stones.</i> <i>5. thickness - 0,20m</i> <i>6. unique fill of ditch in slot #32</i> <i>7. /</i> <i>8. hand dug slot / damp conditions</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>sole fill of ditch [43] in slot S#32 - secondary deposit -> natural silting</i>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood [] Leather []			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <i>CS</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <i>22.12.17</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[124]

SITE ~~W1017~~ W1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~DEPOSIT~~ CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

22

Cut by:

Filled by: (125)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

33

Same as:

Part of: [241]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ~~200~~

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) CURVALINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MOD STEEP SIDES

3) 0.27M DEEP, 0.67M E-W

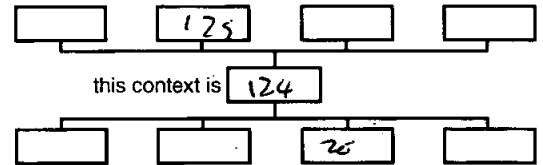
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) /

6) (125)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVALINEAR THATS TRUNCATED BY CURVALINEAR [126]

REPRESENTS AN INNER DITCH OF A SMALL ENCLOSURE. LARGE AMOUNTS OF POTTERY SUGGEST DOMESTIC FUNCTION AND LARGE AMOUNTS OF TILE SUGGEST DITCH WAS EXTANT DURING THE TIME OF VILLA CONSTRUCTION/DESTRUCTION

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder T.C

◇ Samples

Date 17/1/12

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[124]

SITE CODE *midi7*

SITE NAME

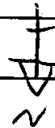
SHEET NO.

PRE EX HAN (SKETCH)

[124]

[125]

[126]



NOT TO SCALE

500 331

500 222

(125)

(127)

(129)

[124]

[126]

[128]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(125)

SITE *widif*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (127)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

22

Cut by: [126]

Filled by:

Section No.

33

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [124]

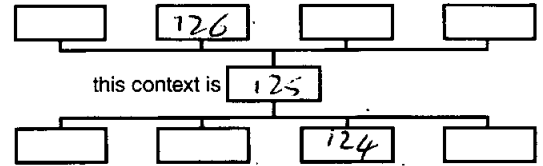
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*2) MID GREY BROWN**1) SOFT**3) SILTY CLAY**4) OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FRAG**5) 0.27 m deep 6) 0.82 m E-W**7) /**8) MATRICE + RAIN*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SUBVARIABLE [124] LIKELY

TERTIARY DEPOSIT THAT TERMINATES THE USE LIFE OF THE DITCH - RELATED TO DOMESTIC OCCUPATION OF THE SITE DUE TO THE BANK + POT IN THE FILL. POSS. ROMAN?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *TC*
 Samples
Date *2/1/00*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[126]

SITE W1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

33

Cut by:

Filled by: (127)

Section No.

22

Same as:

Part of:

(241)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ~~241~~

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bpps
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(125) (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

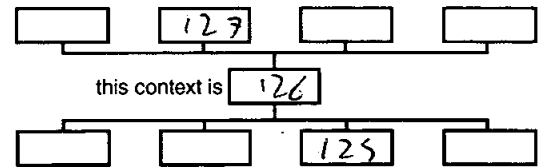
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) CURVILINEAR
- 2) CONCAVE BASE, MOD STEEP SIDES
- 3) 0.7m DEEP 0.7m E-W
- 4) see [124]
- 5) /
- 6) (127)
- 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR, LATER PHASE OF ENCLOSURE [124].
 LIKELY ROMAN IN DATE DUE TO THE TYPE OF PATTERNS
 IN FILL (127)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder T.L.



Samples

Date 2/1/13



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(127)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (129)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

22

Cut by: [128]

Filled by:

Section No.

33

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (125)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [126]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

2) MID GREY BROWN

1) ~~BRICKS~~ SOFT

3) SILTY CLAY

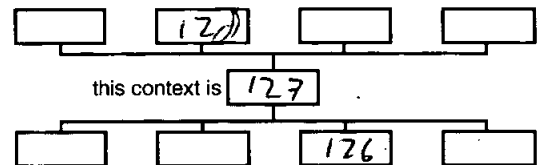
4) OCCASIONAL CHAR COAL FRAG

5) 0.2 DM DEEP (1) 0.7 DM E-W

7) /

8) RAIN + MATTOCK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF CURVILINEAR [126]. LIKELY RELATED

ROMAN
TO DOMESTIC ACTIVITY IN THE AREA DUE TO THE LARGE AMOUNTS
OF POT + CBM

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder T.C

◇ Samples

Date 21/1/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[128]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

22

Cut by:

Filled by: (129)

Section No.

33

Same as: [97]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (127)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) FLAT BOTTOMED, SHALLOW SIDES

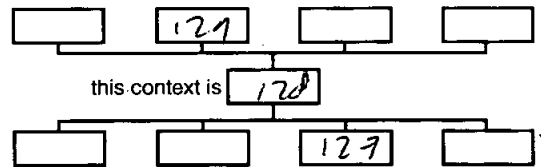
3) 0.26 M E-W 0.6 M MAX DEEP

4) SEE [124]

5) (129)

6) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

F. LINEAR DITCH ^{TERMINUS} THAT IS LATER THAN CURVILINEARS [126] + [126]. RUNS ROUGHLY PARALLEL TO DITCH [92]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder J.C.



Samples

Date 2/1/10



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(129)

SITE *M17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

M17 22

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

33

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(127)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *(128)*

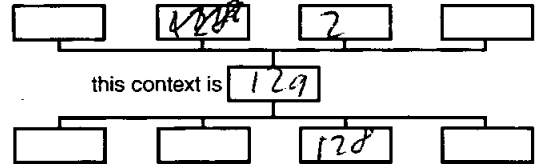
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) soil**2) MID GREY BROWN**3) SILTY CLAY**4) /**5) 0.20m below (1) 0.06m deep**6) /**7) SAND + MATTECK*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*TERTIARY
FILL OF A SEGMENTED LINER [128]*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder



Samples

Date



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(130)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

23

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

34

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 138-142

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [131]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIBBLE

2-MID GREY BROWN

3-SILT

4-STONES < 5%

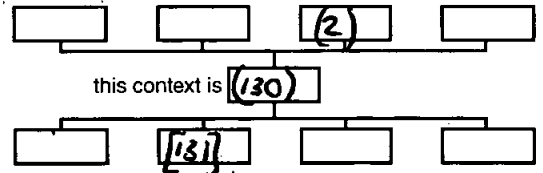
5- 0.22m

6- 0.95m x 0.76m

7- /

8- SMT DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TERMINAL END OF DITCH [131].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 22-12-17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[131]SITE **mid 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

23Filled by: **(130)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

34

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG 138-142Cuts: **(132)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

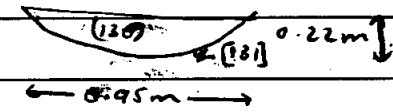
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

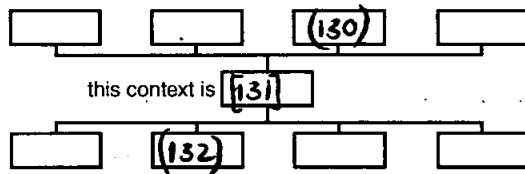
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR TERMINUS**2 - FLAT / GRADUAL****3 - 0.95m x 0.76m x 0.22m****4 -****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m****0.95m****0.76m****0.22m**

NOT TO SCALE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[131]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (130). CUT DITCH [133]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **GD**
 Samples
Date **22-12-17**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(132)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

23Cut by: **[131] [138]**

Filled by:

Section No.

34

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 138-142

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[133]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

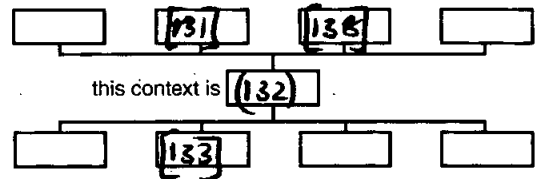
Description (See check lists):

1- FRIBBLE**2- MID GRAY BROWN****3- SILT****4- STONES < 5%****5- 0.56m****6- 3.00m x 0.70m****7- /****8- SMT DRN**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [133]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **22-12-17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[133]SITE **m10A**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

23

Cut by:

Filled by: **(132)**

Section No.

34

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 138-142Cuts: **(134) (20)**

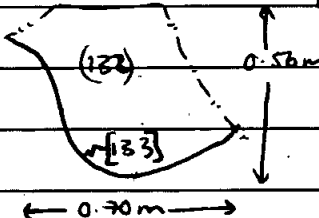
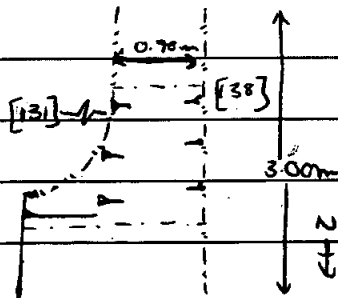
Neg No.

Fill of:

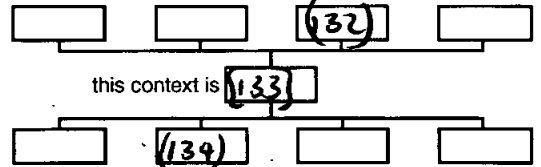
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINDED**2- FLAT / SHARP****3- 3.00m x 0.70m x 0.56m****4-**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[133]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (132)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **22-12-12** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(134)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [133] [138]

23

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

34

Part of:

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 138-142

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [135]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.15m

6- 0.27m x 0.32m

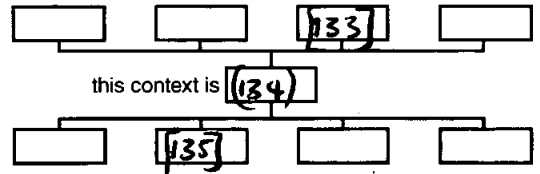
7- /

8- SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE BILL OF DITCH [135]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 22-12-17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[135]SITE **M1013**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

23Filled by: **(134)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

34

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 138-142Cuts: **(20)**

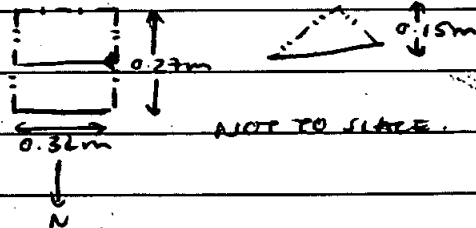
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- UNCLEAN - UNMARKED**2- SLOPED****3- 0.27m x 0.32m x 0.15m****4-**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[135]****5- [133] [138]****6- (134)****7- /**

Interpretation/Discussion:

HIGHLY TRUNCATED - ONLY PARTIALLY VISIBLE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **22-12-11** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(136)

SITE *MIDIT*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

23

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

34

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies (137)

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

130-142

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of [138]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREY BROWN WITH PATCHES
OF MID YELLOW ORANGE

3) SILTY CLAY

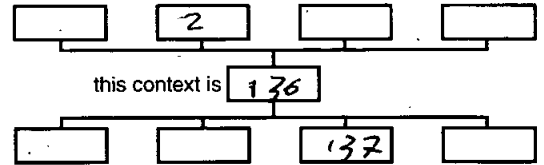
4) OCCASSIONAL FLECK OF CHARCOAL + MUSTARD FRAGMENT

5) 0.31m DEEP 6) 1.07m E-W IN EXCAVATED N-S

7) /

8) MATRIX + OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERTIARY FILL OF N-S RUNNING DITCH [138].

THE POSSIBLE ROMAN SAMIAN WARE SUGGESTS HIGH STATUS DOMESTIC
ACTIVITY NEAR BY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *TL* SamplesDate *20/12/17* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(137)

SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>(136)</i>	DEPOSIT: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	CUT: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. <i>23</i>	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	MASONRY: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Section No. <i>34</i>	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates <i>SP5</i>	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <i>(20)</i>	
Level <i>SP5</i>	Butts:	
Slide No. <i>138-147</i>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[138]</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

2) MID CRANKY BROWN WITH FLECKS OF MID BLUE GREY

1) FIRM

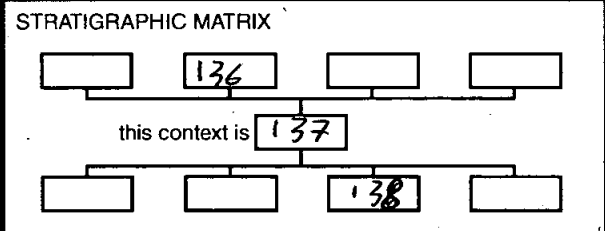
3) SILTY CLAY

4) OCCASSIONAL MUDSTONE FRAG

5) 0.21M DEEP 6) 0.69M E-W AND IMEXCAVATED N-S

7) /

8) OVERCAST + MATTOK



Interpretation/Discussion: *N-S DRAINING*

A PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [138] LIKELY DEPOSITED AS A RESULT OF SIDE COLLAPSE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>T.C</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>20/12/17</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[138]SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

23

Cut by:

Filled by: **(136) (137)**

Section No.

34

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D14/138-142

Cuts:

(134) (132)

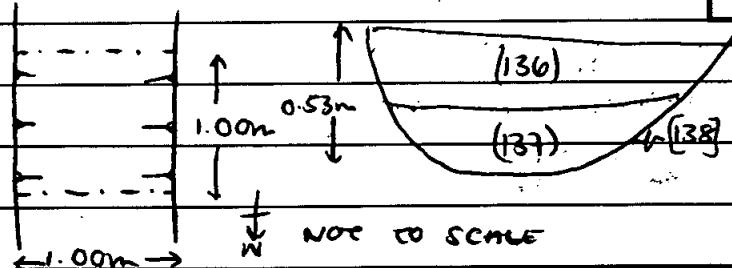
Neg No.

Fill of:

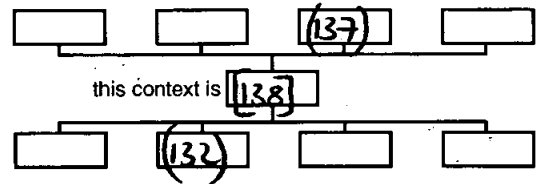
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- CURB**2- FLAT / STEEP****3- 2.00m x 1.00m x 0.53m****4-**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[138]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH WITH 2 FILLS (136) (137). BASE AND WEST SIDE DISTURBED BY RODENT BURROWS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **22-12-17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

139

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

32

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (117)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6 faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 128-129

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (37)

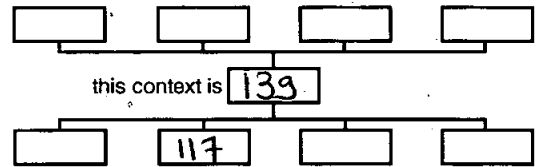
Matrix location [37]

Relationships uncertain *same as (38)?*

Description (See check lists):

1. *fin* 2. *mid greyish brown*
 3. *clayey silt* 4. *rare iron stones & manganese*
 5. *Thick = 0.06m*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6. *upper fill of ditch [37] in slot s 30*
w → 0.38m

7 /

8. *hand dug slot / damp conditions*

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch [37] - Secondary deposit / Natural silting posterior to chanced material dump (117)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *AS* Samples

Date 22.12.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

140

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

31

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (120)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 132-137

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [37]

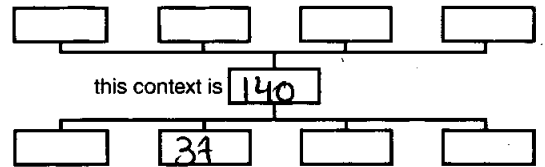
Matrix location [34]

Relationships uncertain same as (39)?

Description (See check lists):

1. firm
2. mid greyish brown
3. clayey silt
4. few iron stones - manganese
- 5 Thick: 0,18

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 140

6. unique fill of ditch [37] in slot s#32
W = 0,20m
- 7 /
- 8 hand dug slot. / Damp conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [37] Secondary / Natural silting

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CS.

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.17

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (141)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

24

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

54

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SPS

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

SPS

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FRIABLE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2) DARK BROWN SREY

3) SILTY CLAY

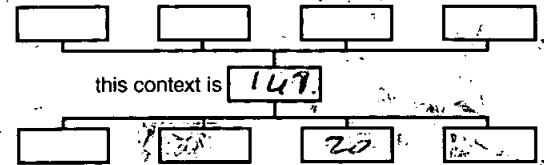
4) FREQUENT LIMESTONE

5) 0.10M THICK

c. 0.2 x 0.15m DIAM

6) 1.6M NES 1.80M E-W

7) TRUNCATED E-W BY MACHINE



Interpretation/Discussion:

A LAYER FILLED WITH MASSONRY

CBM LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH NEAR BY

ROMAN BUILDING DEMOLITION

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder T.C.

Samples

Date 8/1/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

142

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

37

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

49

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [187]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. LAYER OF NOT VERY WELL SET STONES, LARGE TEBBLES, SMALL BOULDERS AND MODERATE ~~AND~~ IRREGULAR STONES;

5. WIDTH: 0.70m; LENGTH: 2.50m; THICKNES: 0.10m; EASY STONE LAYER ABOVE DITCH [187]; 7. N/A, 8. SHOVEL, NET, GOLD, RAINING

Interpretation/Discussion:

CONCENTRATION OF LARGER AND MEDIUM IRREGULAR STONES, LOCATED IN NORTH EAST CORNER OF AREA 1. LAYER IS LOCATED ON TOP OF DITCH [187], WHICH ORIENTED E-N. POSSIBLE A VERY TRUNCATED TRUCK WAY.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM: [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder B. Deane

 Samples

Date 5.01.2018

 Building Materials

Initials B



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

143

SITE MD1 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF PH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

25

Filled by: (144)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

35

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

D.S. nos: 153, 154

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

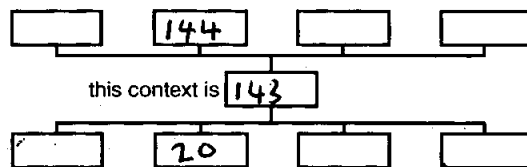
Description (See check lists):

1) CIRCLE

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=0.3M W=0.35M D=0.10M

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) NONE

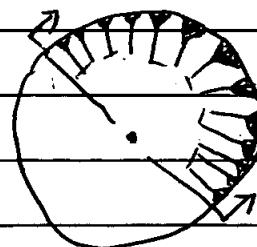
6) (144)

Interpretation/Discussion:

4)

↑ N

CUT OF CIRCULAR POSTHOLE,
CLOSE TO PIT [145]



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds -

Recorder LH

 Samples -

Date 3/1/18

 Building Materials -

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
144

SITE MD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

25

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

35

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Dis nos: 153, 154

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (143)

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) BLACKISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY

4) NONE

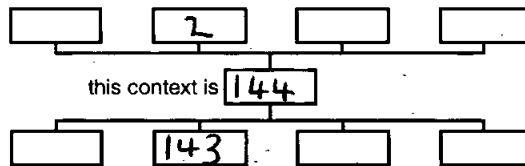
5) 0.1M

6) W=0.35M L=0.3M

7) -

8) DRY - TROWEL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF CIRCULAR POSTHOLE, RICH IN

CHARCOAL DEPOSIT. PROBABLY FORMED THROUGH BURNING OF POST

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 3/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

145

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div:

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

26

Cut by:

Filled by: 146

Section No.

36

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 Natural

Level:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

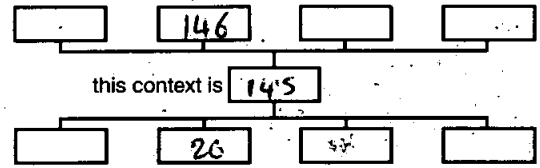
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. oval
2. moderately steep sided, flat base
3. L: 0.7m W: 0.5m D: 0.26m
4. see S. 36

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. /

6. 146

7. Pit dug for deposit of domestic refuse? Possible post hole relating to the structure south of [145]?

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit, not likely a post hole due to absence of packed material although did contain one large slab of stone. Possibly deliberately cut by human agency in order to deposit the terracotta roof tiles / domestic refuse.

It is also possible that this is a post hole corresponding to the structure, a support to the roof?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

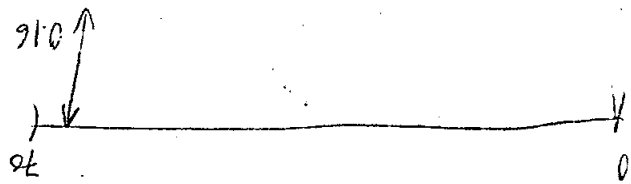
Recorder LB

 Samples

Date 3.1.17

 Building Materials

Initials





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 146

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Sut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 2 Subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

26

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

36

Part of:

- SUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

485

Overlies: 145

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts:

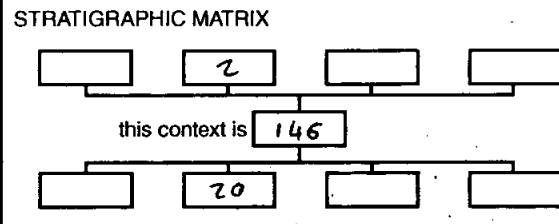
Neg No. Fill of: 145

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately friable soil
2. mid grey brown
3. silty clay
4. well sorted small stone
5. D: 0.26m
6. h: 0.7m
7. single fill of pit / post hole
8. travel: windy, overcast



Interpretation/Discussion: Friable soil possibly deposited by natural processes and then filled with ~~refuse~~ domestic refuse - tiles, stone slab, metal item, oyster shell, bone, pottery. The stone slab could indicate use of a post hole but due to the variety of finds and difficulty in ~~correlating~~ spatially relating it to the structure further south, this feature [145] seems to be a pit ~~comprised~~ of ~~domestic~~ refuse. (without packed material).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds 54

Recorder LB

◇ Samples

Date 3.1.12

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

147

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Deposit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A 1

Overlain by: 2 - silty clay

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. \

Abutted by:

Plan No.

28

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

38

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 148

Level \

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 64-65

Cuts:

Neg No. \

Fill of: 148

Matrix location \

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FSAM

2 - Dark Brown

3 - silty clay

4 - 20% small subangular stones

8 - Hand excavated - overcut wet

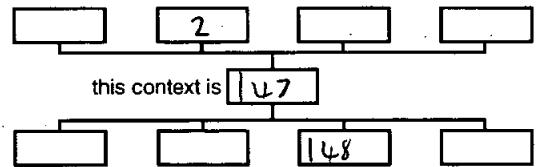
5 - 0.12m depth

conditions

6 - 0.68m length, 0.38m width

7 - Back filled

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Back filled deposit of ditch [148]

THIS fill appears to be a mixture of silty clay which contains pieces of stone, pottery and animal bone. Due to the amount of these inclusions I believe this fill to be back filled rather than formed naturally

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PK

 Samples

Date 03/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials PK



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

148

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A1

Overlain by: (147)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. \

Abutted by: \

Plan No.

28

Cut by: (150)

Filled by: (147)

Section No.

38

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

\

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 - natural

Level \

Butts: \

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colouring/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 64-65

Cuts: 20

Neg No. \

Fill of: \

Matrix location \

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE, gradual sides, flat base

3 - Length 0.68m, width 0.38m, depth 0.12m

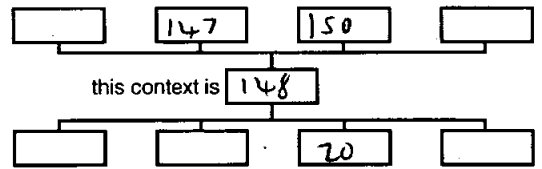
4 →

5 - cut BY DITCH (150)

6 - (147)

7 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(4)

N.1
1-1

1-1

(149)

(147)

(150)

(148)

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of N-S LINEAR DITCH

This cut is part of a relationship cut between (148) and (150) and shows

in section that (148) is cut by (150) and may be part of a small

enclosure.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder KOWAN
KEN DISEK Samples

Date 07/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials PK



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

149

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Deposit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. \

Abutted by: \

Plan No.

28

Cut by: \

Filled by: \

Section No.

38

Same as: \

Part of: \

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

\

Consists of: \

Overlies: [150]

Level \

Butts: \

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 64-65

Cuts: \

Neg No. \

Fill of: [150]

Matrix location \

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - Firm

2 - Dark Brown

3 - Silty clay

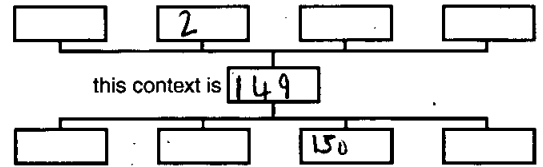
4 - 15% small subangular stones

5 - Depth - 0.21m

6 - Length 0.90m, width 0.38m

7 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ - Hand excavated - over cut, wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of curvy linear ditch [150]

This fill contained far less debris than the fill of [148] and

also appears to be ^{more} silty. less inclusions in it.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder ^{ROHAN} KENWORTHY
 Samples

Date 03/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials RK.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

150

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUTS

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A1

Overlain by: (149)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. \

Abutted by: \

Plan No.

28

Cut by: \

Filled by: (149)

Section No.

38

Same as: \

Part of: \ [241]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

\

Consists of: \

Overlies: 20

Level \

Butts: \

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colouring/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 64-65

Cuts: [148]

Neg No. \

Fill of: \

Matrix location \

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - CURVED LINEAR

2 - sharp break of slope, steep sloping side, flat base.

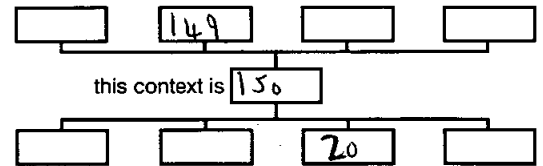
3 - length 0.90m, width 0.38m, 0.21m depth

4 - on reverse

5 - CUTS [148]

6 - (149)

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF CURVED LINEAR DITCH.

THIS CUT FORMS PART OF A RELATIONSHIP SLOT BETWEEN [148] AND [150]

AND SHOWS THIS TO BE A POSSIBLE SOUTH EAST PART OF A RING DITCH OR POSSIBLE STRUCTURE DUE TO THE HIGH LEVEL OF DEBRIS WITHIN THE FILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

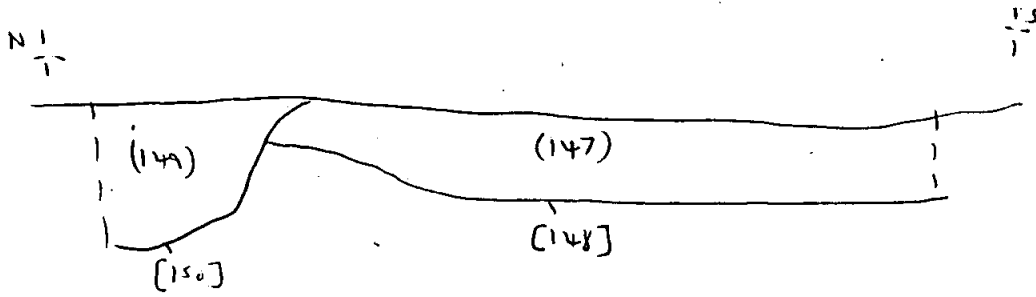
 Small FindsRecorder *Raven* Samples

Date 02/01/18

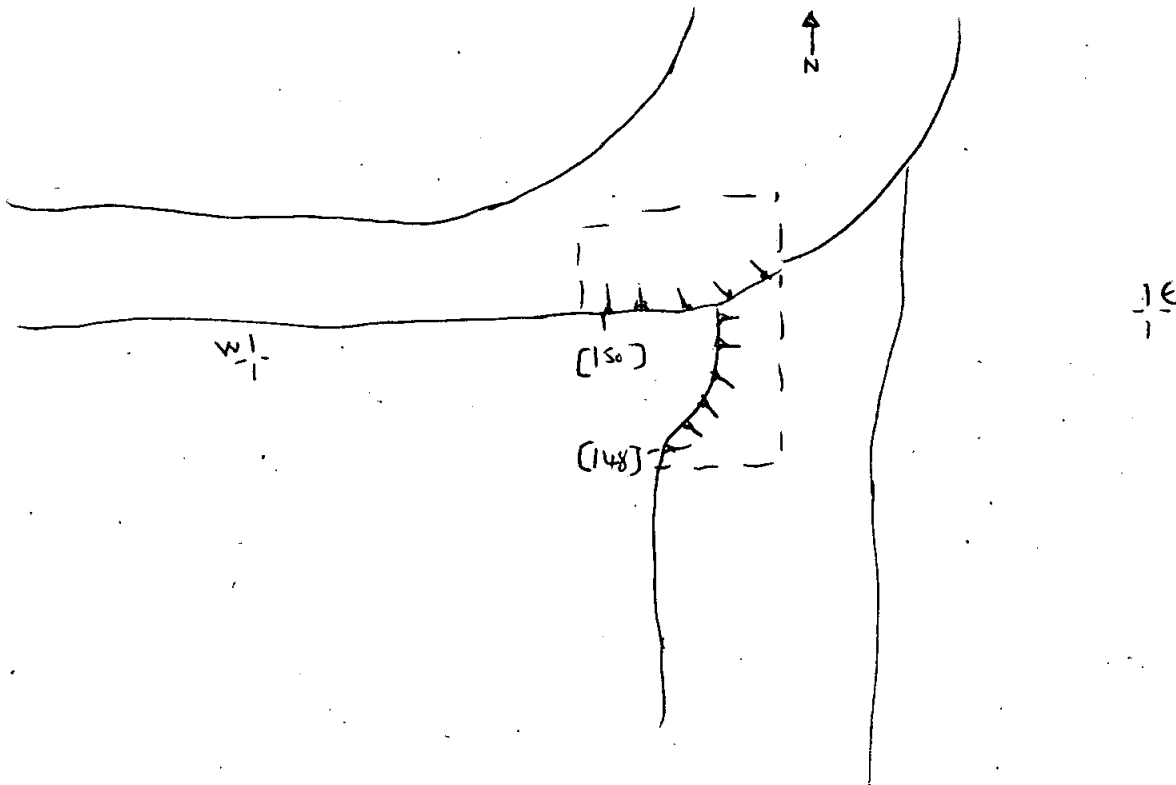
 Building Materials

Initials RK

SECTION 28 OF CUTS [148] and [150]



PLAN 28 OF CUTS [148] and [150]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[151]

SITE: MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: ^{PIT} CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by: (180)

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

SP

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (182) (153) (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVOID

2) FLAT BOTTOMED SHALLOW, MODERATE SIDES

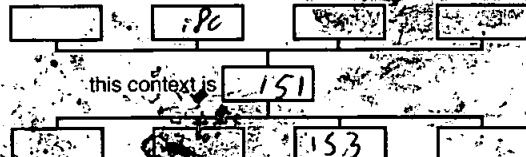
3) 1.2m E-W 1.4m N-S
0.2m DEEP

4) SEE ADDITIONAL

5) TRUNCATED DITCH [181] + PIT [152] 6) (180)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT FILLED WITH ROMAN
DEMOLITION RUBBISH - ONCE THOUGHT TO BE TERMINUS
OF CURVILINEAR WALL WHICH WAS FOUND TO THE SOUTH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder T.C

Samples

Date 5/11/8

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[151]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

(180)

[151] PIT

(153)

[152] PIT

(182)

(223)

(220)

CURVALINE [222]

(221)

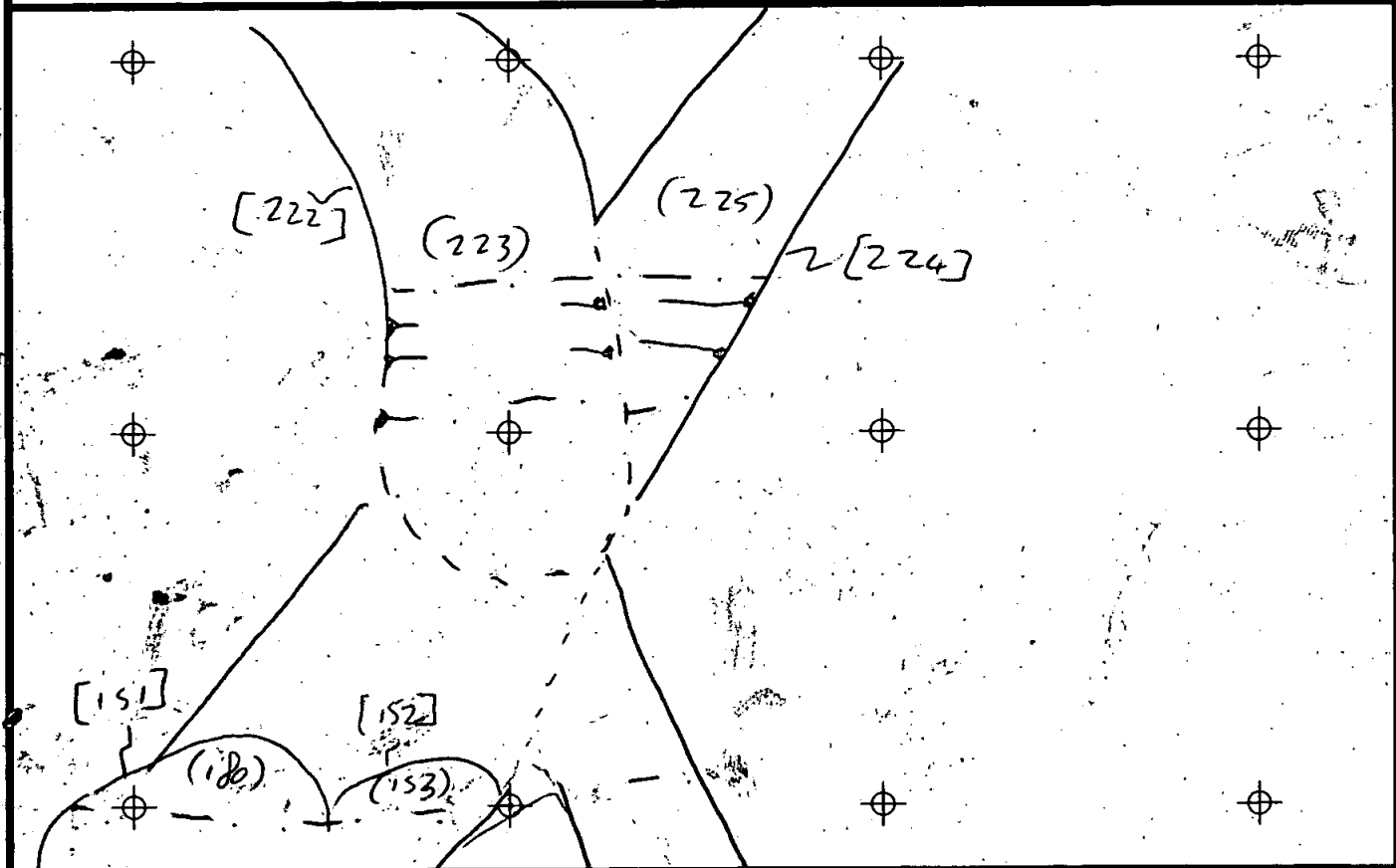
[181] DITCH

(225)

(184)

[224] = [183] DITCH

(20) NATURAL



[181] (182)

(184) [183]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[152]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~(153)~~ (153)

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

SPS

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (182) (184)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVOID

2) CONCAVE BASE, MOD STEEP SIDES

3) 0.76M N-S 0.9M E-W 0.1M DEEP

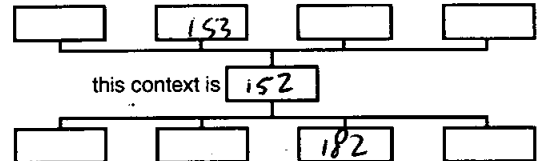
4) SEE ADDITIONAL FOR [151]

5) /

6) (153)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF A PIT FILLED WITH ROMAN POTTER?

UNLESS IT IS TRUNCATED BY PIT [151] BUT IS

LATER THAN DITCHES [181] + [183]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder T.C



Samples

Date 8/11/8



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(153)

SITE *MID 7*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (180)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SPS

Consists of:

Overlies: (184) (182)

Level

SPS

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [152]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) friable

2) MIDSECT BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

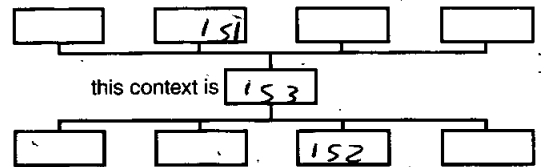
4) OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL

5) 0.1m DEEP 6) 0.76m N-S 0.9m E-W

7) /

8) RAIN + MATTOCK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

tertiary fill of ^{RUBBISH} PIT [152] POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED
NEARBY
WITH CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION OF ROMAN BUILDINGS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T-C

 Samples

Date 9/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

154

SITE MD117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE (✓) OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

29

Cut by:

Filled by: (155)

Section No.

40

Same as:

Part of: Group (453)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Dig. nos: 162, 163

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE. GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE ON SW SIDE. MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON S SIDE. FLAT TOP PROFILE.

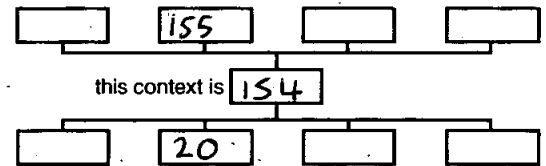
3) L=0.33M W=1.1M D=0.06M

5) -

6) (155)

7) -

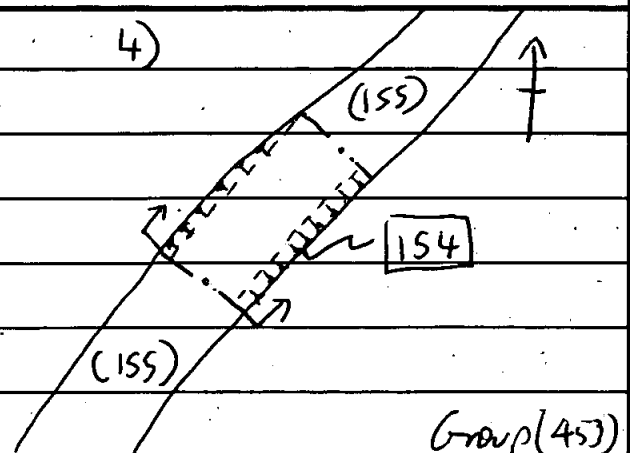
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH (4)

CLOSE TO LARGE PIT. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS A GULLY.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder LH

◇ Samples -

Date 3/1/18

⬜ Building Materials -

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

155

SITE MD117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: SUBSOIL (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

29

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

40

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Dig nos: 162, 163

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [154]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

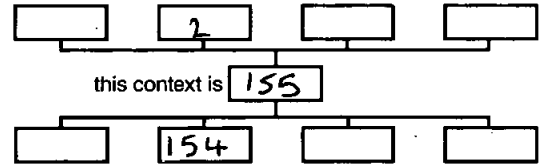
5) 0.06M

6) W = 1M, L = 0.33M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) -

8) DRY - MRS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED THROUGH NATURAL SILTING.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder LH

◇ Samples -

Date 31.118

△ Building Materials -

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

156

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by:

Filled by: 157, 158, 159

Section No.

42

Same as:

196

Part of:

Group (404)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 160-161

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

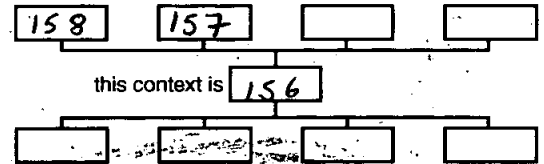
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

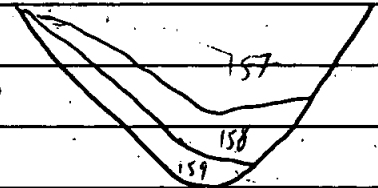
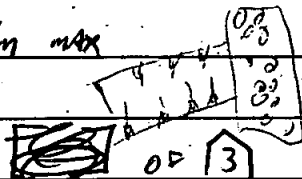
LINEAR WITH GENTLY SLOPING
SIDES TO A CURVED BASE
(MORE STEEP SIDED TO EAST)



DEPTH = 0.44m

1.0m exc. extent x 1.19m max

TRUNCATED BY WALL



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A LINEAR, PROBABLY IA IN DATE, TRUNCATED
TO THE NORTH BY WALL STRUCTURE (3) AND
TO THE SOUTH BY (200) A DITCH TERMINATING
2m E of INTERSECTION

NB! POSSIBLY UNDER EXCAVATED

Group (404)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder WAM

 Samples

Date 3-1-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

157

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

41

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 158

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D41 160-161

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 156

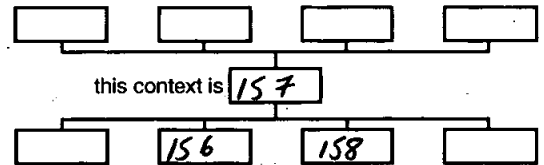
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT
WITH SOME FEW STONE INCLUSIONS
(1 BURNT) AND OCCASIONAL CHAR.
FLECKS. VERY FIRM.

MAX THICKNESS 0.29m 1.10m x 1.0m

EXTREMELY SOGGY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH 156 - PARTIALLY MACHINED
AWAY AT SOUTH OF INTERVENTION
ROMAN POT IN THIS FILL

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorded WAM
 Samples
Date 3-1-18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **158**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **157**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

41

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **159**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **dig 160-161**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **156**

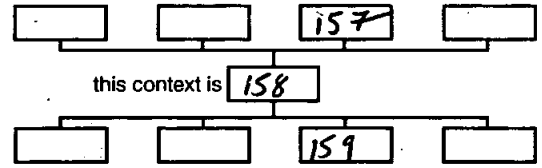
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LIGHT GREYISH MOTTLED ORANGE / BROWN. SILTY CLAY - FIRM. SOME CHARCOAL FLECKS AND



DEGRADED ABHIST. POT, AS WELL AS REDEPOSITED NATURAL / FE PANING. MAXIMUM THICKNESS - 0.14m 0.8m x 1.0m

EXTREMELY SOGGY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~WASH~~ **SECONDARY WASH-IN FROM WEST SIDE OF DITCH (POSSIBLY WHERE OPEAST WAS THROWN DURING CREATION OF DITCH. ONE SHARD OF P.H. POT ~~RECOVERED~~ RECOVERED AND MANY FRAGMENTARY DEGRADED 'MICRO-SHERDS' NOT RETAINED.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **WAM**

Samples

Date **3-1-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

~~158~~ 159SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 158

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

41

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0141 160761

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 156

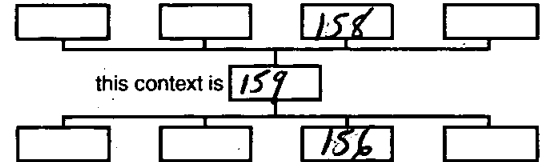
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY SILTY CLAY
SOME CHARCOAL FLECKING
AND REDEP. FE PANNING



MAX THICKNESS - 0.05m

1.0m x 0.18m

~~EXTREMELY~~ SOFTY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

INITIAL SILTING OF DITCH 156

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder WAM SamplesDate 3-1-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(160)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

31

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

42

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan.
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2191 168-171

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [161]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - DARK GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - STONES < 5%

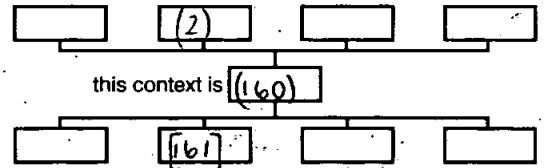
5 - 0.42m

6 - 2.26m x 1.00m

7 - /

8 - S.M.T. WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TERMINAL END OF DITCH [161]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 04-01-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[161]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

31

Cut by:

Filled by: (160)

Section No.

42

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 168-171

Cuts: (164)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

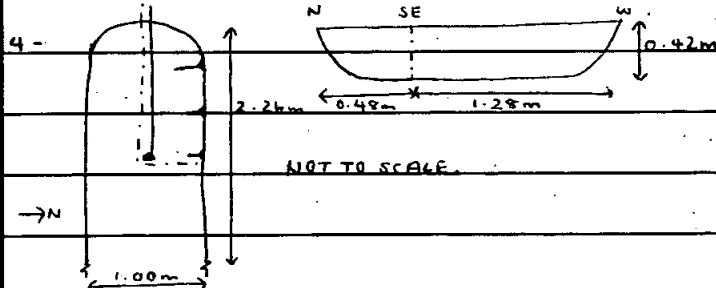
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

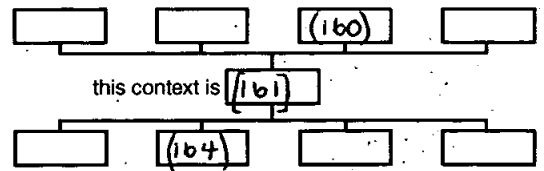
1- LINEAR TERMINUS

2- FLAT / 45°

3- 2.26m x 1.00m x 0.42m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- /

6- (160)

7- DIFFUSE EDGES

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINAL END OF E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (160). APPEARS TO CUT

PIT [165] BUT EDGE DIFFICULT TO SEE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 04-01-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(162)

SITE *m10 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH*
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*31*Cut by: *[165]*

Filled by:

Section No.

42

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 132-135

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[163]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

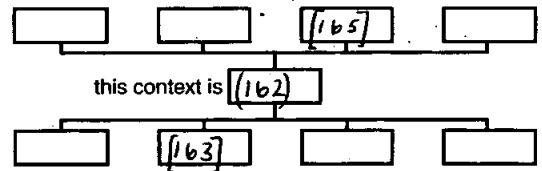
Description (See check lists):

*1 - FRIABLE**DARK GREEN BROWN**2 - SALTY CLAY**3 - SILTY CLAY**4 - STONES < 5%**5 - 0.32m**6 - 2.00m x 1.58m**7 - /**8 - S.M.T. WET*

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [163]


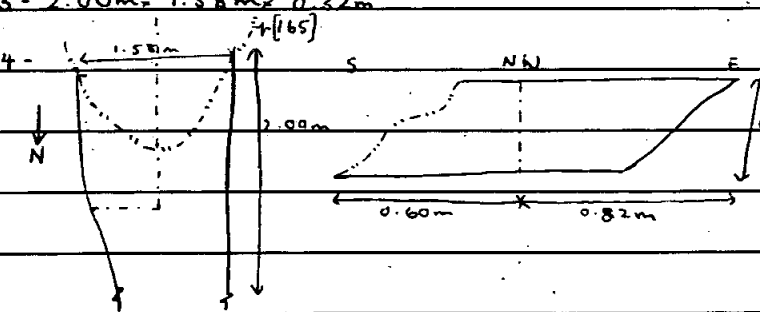
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *04-01-18* Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">163</div>	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <div style="text-align: center;">31</div>		Cut by: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1685</div>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Filled by: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">162</div>			
Section No. <div style="text-align: center;">42</div>		Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No. <div style="text-align: center;">DIG 132-135</div>		Cuts: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">20</div>			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - LINEAR 2 - FLAT / GRADUAL SLOPE 3 - 2.00m x 1.58m x 0.32m 4 - 			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">162</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">this context is <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">163</div></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">20</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>		
			5 - <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">165</div> 6 - <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">162</div> 7 - DIFFUSE EDGES		
Interpretation/Discussion: N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (162) PROBABLY CUT BY PIT [165] BUT EDGES VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE.					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder GD	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 04-01-18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(164)

SITE Mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [161]

31

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. typification
6. fill nos
7. other comments.

42

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stories
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. facès
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG 130-133

Neg No.

Fill of: [165]

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIBBLE

2 - MID-DARK GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - STONES 55%

5 - 0.54m

6 - 2.00m APPROX 2.00m

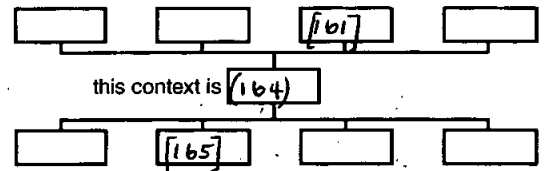
7 - DIFFUSE

8 - S.M.T. WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [165]. EDGES VERY UNCLEAR. CUT BY DITCH [161]?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 04-01-18

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[165]

SITE MID 19

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

31

Cut by: [163]

Filled by: (164)

Section No.

42

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 170-173

Cuts: (162)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

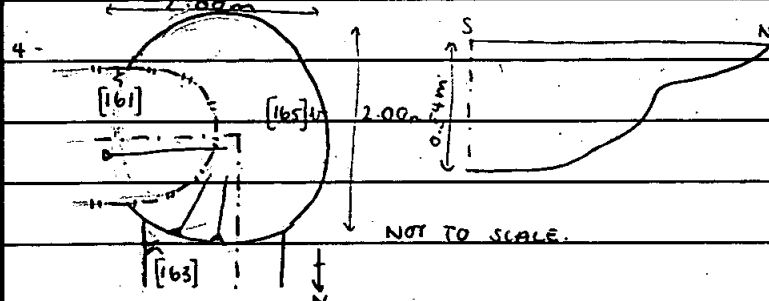
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

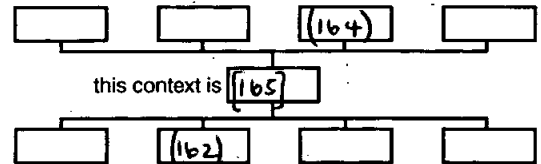
1 - oval

2 - SLIGHTLY ROUNDED / IRREGULAR

3 - 2.00m x 2.00m x 0.54m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [161]

6 - (164)

7 - DIFFUSE EDGES

Interpretation/Discussion:

PIT WITH SINGLE FILL (164). EDGES VERY UNCLEAR. CUT BY [161]? CUTS [163]?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder 40

Samples

Date 04-01-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

166

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~DEPOSIT~~ CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

32

Cut by:

Filled by: 167 168

Section No.

43

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

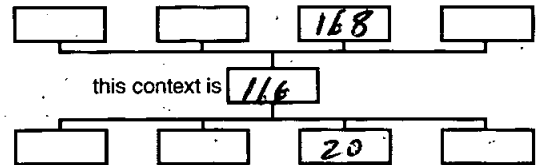
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

N-S LINEAR WITH ~~SHALLOW~~ STEEPLY SLOPING SIDES TO A NEARLY FLATTISH BOTTOM.



0.92m WIDE x MAX DEPTH 0.23m

FILLED BY ~~167~~ 167 + 168

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS INTERVENTION WAS AT THE NORTHERN LIMIT OF EXCAVATION. SECTION SHOWS HOW FEATURE WAS SEALED BY SUBSOIL (2).

PARALLEL TO [169]

NB: THIS DITCH SEEMS TO GO NOWHERE. MAY NOT BE REAL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder WAM

◇ Samples

Date 8-1-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

~~165~~ 166

SITE CODE MI017

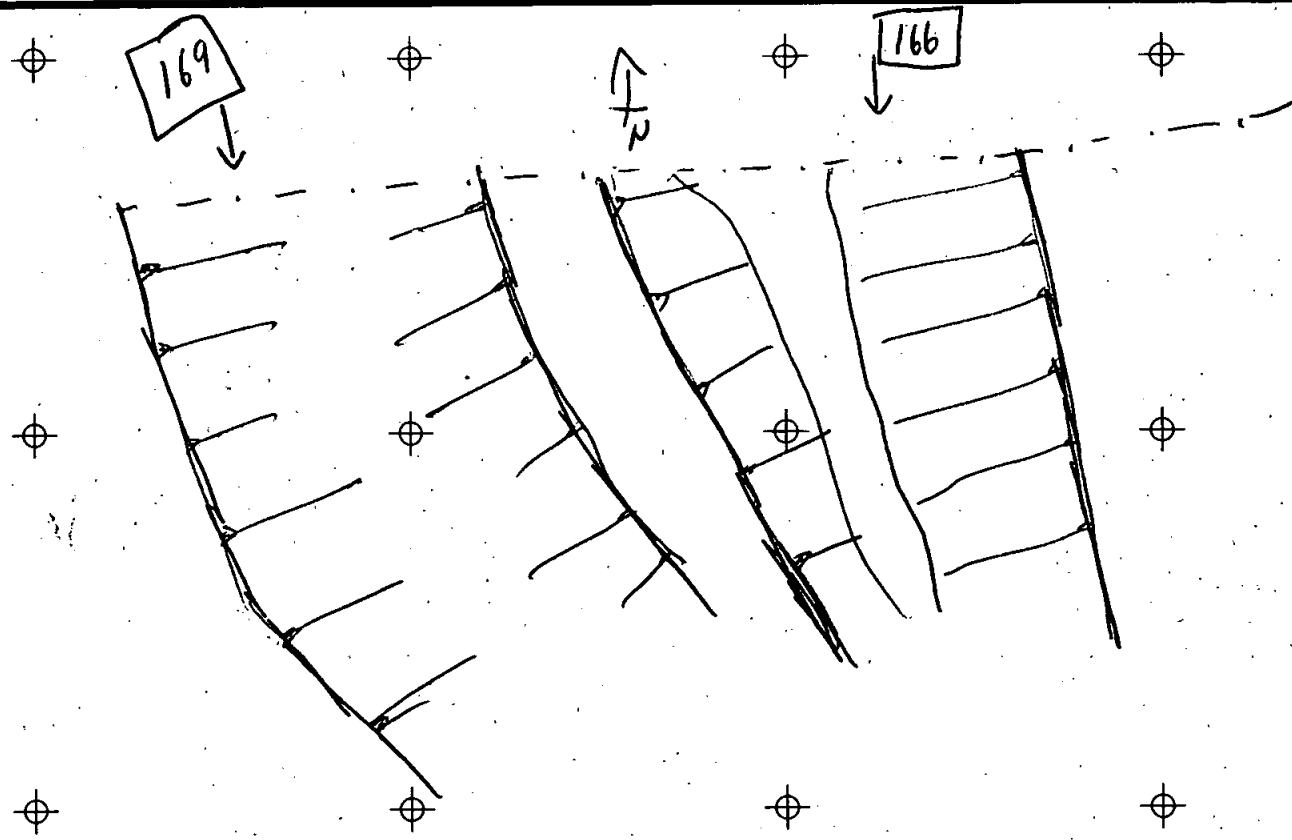
SITE NAME MI DRIVEWAY

SHEET NO. 1

169 SEEMS TO BE A GENUINE DITCH SEEN EXTENDING SE-WARDS IN PLAN.

166 DOES NOT GO ANYWHERE, IS ONLY VISIBLE IN THE SLOT, AND IS LIKELY THE PRODUCT OF POOR/IMAGINATIVE EXCAVATION.

THERE - DOES - APPEAR TO BE A ROUGHLY PARALLEL NW/SE DITCH TO THE EAST OF 169, AND THE EXCAVATED SLOT WILL BE EXTENDED TO DETECT IT.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

167

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

p.32

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

s.43

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 168

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 166

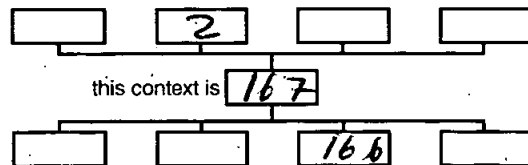
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

MOTTLED GREYISH ORANGE
CLAY/SILT.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



MAX THICKNESS: 0.09m
0.45m WIDE

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH 166

NB: PROBABLY NOT A REAL FILL
OF A FEATURE

SEE 166 ADJCNL SHEET
POT + CBM recovered - RB.?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorded *WMA*

◇ Samples

Date 8-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

168

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 167

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

32

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

43

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 166

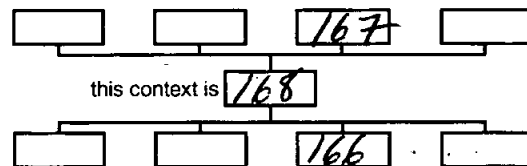
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

MOTTLED GREYISH ORANGE
CLAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



MAX THICKNESS: 0.17m
0.92m wide

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [166]

PROBABLY NOT A FILL, BUT A LAYER

SEE 166 ADDTNL SHEET

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder WFA

Samples

Date 8-1-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

169

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

p. 32

Cut by:

Filled by: 170, 171, 219

Section No.

s. 43

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 (NAT)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

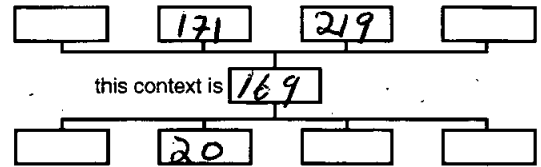
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

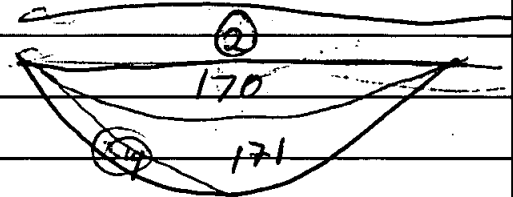
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

N-S LINEAR WITH GENTLY
SLOPING SIDES TO A CONCAVE
(SLIGHTLY BOWL-SHAPED) BASE



1.52 wide x 0.26m deep.

FILLED BY PRIMARY SIFTING (219)
AND SECONDARY FILLS (171) + (170)



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS INTERVENTION WAS AT THE NORTHERN LIMIT OF
EXCAVATION. SECTION SHOWS HOW SUBSOIL (2) SEALS
THE FEATURE

PARALLEL TO DITCH 166 NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder WAM

 Samples

Date 8-1-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

170

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

32

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

43

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 171

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 169

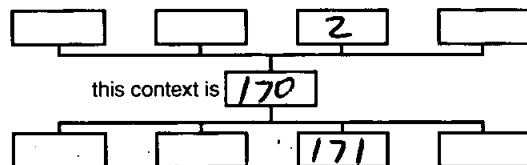
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

MOTTLED ORANGE / GREY
CLAYEY SILT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



MAX THICKNESS: 0.13m

1.10m wide

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [169]

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder WAM

 Samples

Date 8-1-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

171

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Pot~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 170

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

32

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

43

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 219

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 169

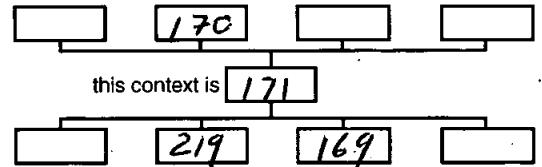
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

MOTTLED GREY + ORANGE
CLAY - VERY FIRM.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



MAX THICKNESS: 0.14m

1.37m wide

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [169]

Pot + CBM recovered - RB?

- worked flint as well BA? NEO?
- residual?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MW

◇ Samples

Date 8-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

172

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT
OF GULLY

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

33

Cut by:

Filled by:

173

Section No.

44

Same as:

Part of:

Group (A02)

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

166, 167

Cuts:

20 Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear

2. v-shaped

3. L: 1.10m W: 0.7m D: 0.34m

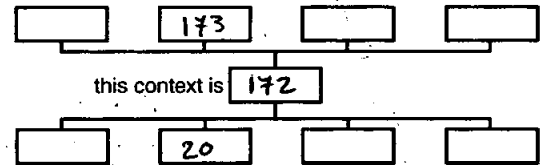
4. see s. 44

5. /

6. (173)

7. cut of gully or narrow ditch

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of gully running parallel to ~~part of~~
to the stone wall, could correspond to support of the structure
or a gully for drainage? Pottery Pot and bone found within the silty fill.

Group (A02)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LB

◇ Samples

Date 4.1.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

173

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF GULLY

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2 subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

33

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

44

Part of:

~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

GPS

Overlies: 172

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

166.167

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 172

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~for~~ moderately friable

2. light grey-brown

3. clayey-silt

4. ~~moderately~~ poorly sorted stone medium stones

5. D: 0.34m

6. L: 1.10m W: 0.7m

7. single natural deposit within a gully running parallel to wall. Roman

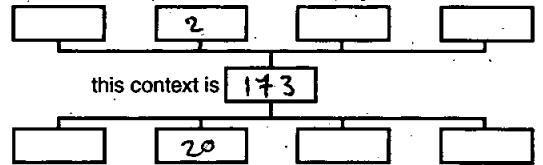
8. Spade, trowel; cloudy very windy

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of gully due to natural processes of silting, has mixed with natural (2) at the bottom.

Contains animal bone, plus crudely and finely made pot sherds.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LB

 Samples

Date 4/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

174

SITE M20 D

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

34

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

-

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 175

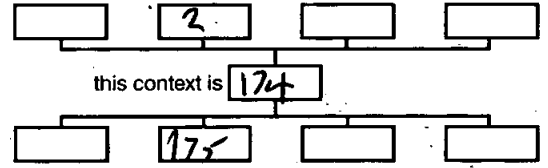
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) fin
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.10. Muck
- 6) 1.2 x 1.50
- 7) -
- 8) recovered by metal

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of furrow (175)
 beds: h/c

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder OR
 Samples
Date 4.12.13
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

175

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

34Filled by: 174

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

17B

Neg No.

Fill of:

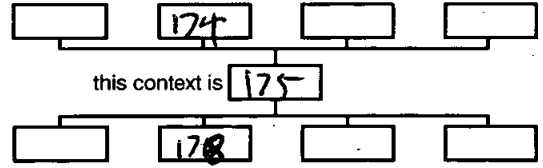
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 1.5m linear2) sides slope 45°, base is flat3) 1m wide 0.10m deepA) -B) -6) filled with (174)7

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A furrow. it truncates ditches (172) + (174)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder or SamplesDate 4.7.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
176

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch 211

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

34

Cut by:

174 179

Filled by:

Section No.

45

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

177

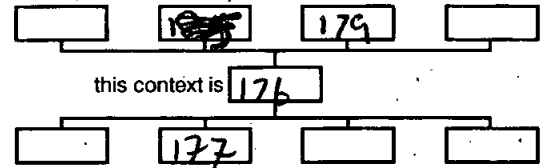
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 176
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.50m thick
- 6) 2.50m x 0.70m
- 7)
- 8) redlined by mental.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of
~~A ditch~~ ditch (177) finds: pot & tile.
~~also ditch~~ (177)

54 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *or*

Samples

Date 9.1.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

177

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

34

Cut by:

Filled by: 176

Section No.

45

Same as:

Part of: Group (400)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 91-1 176-8

Cuts: ~~176~~ 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

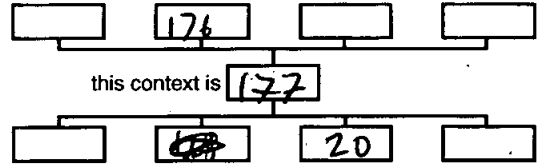
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W Trench.
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base 1) Plank
- 3) 1.45m wide 0.50m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) Filled with (176)
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch finds: pot sherd



Group (400)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OL

◇ Samples

Date 4.1.14

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

178

SITE M7A 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch 154

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

34

Cut by:

175

Filled by:

Section No.

45

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

179

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Brn

2) mid grey brown

3) clay silt

A) -

s) 0.54- 1m

4) 0.50- x1.45m

7)

s) red-ironed by mottles

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 178



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [179]

ends

File + base

Fill 11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder A

 Samples

Date 4.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

179

SITE M70 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

34

Cut by:

Filled by:

178

Section No.

45

Same as:

Part of:

Group (398)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. M61 176-8

Cuts:

176

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W ~~ditch~~ curvilinear returning to the S 2) sides slope 60°, base not seen

3) 1- wide 0.54 deep

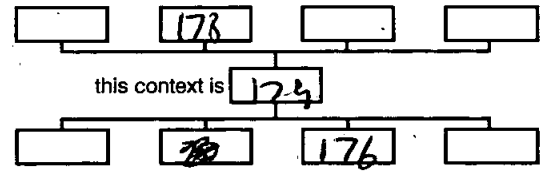
4) -

5) -

6) Filled with (178)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch returning to the S at E end.

~~It cuts ditch (177)~~
it cuts ditch (177)

Group (398)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 4.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(180)

SITE *MID 7*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PIT FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies: (182) (153)

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [151]

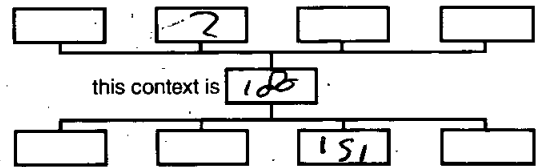
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) FRIABLE**2) DARK GREY BROWN**3) SILTY CLAY**4) OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL + LARVA**BLOCKS OF LIMESTONE (BUILDING MATERIAL?) C.O. 2 x 0.14**5) 0.2m DEEP 6) 1.2m E-W 1.44m N-S**7) /**8) MATTOCK IN RAIN*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*TERTIARY FILL OF PIT [151] FILLED WITH**ROMAN ROOFTILE, STONE + ROMAN POTTERY. IT**IS HARD TO KNOW IF THIS MATERIAL IS FROM**THE DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION OF NEARBY**ROMAN BUILDINGS*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds *53*

Recorder *T.L*

◇ Samples

Date *5/1/08*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[181]

SITE *MID.7*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by: *(182) (220) (221)*

Section No.

*37*Same as: *[224]*Part of: *700A*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

9B

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

9B

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *(20) (184)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

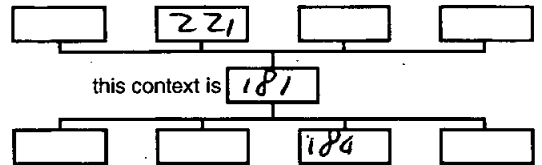
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) LINEAL**2) SLIGHT CONCAVE BASE, STEEP NEAR VERTICAL SIDES**3) 0.60m DEEP 0.86m ^{E-W} ~~WAS~~ IM EXCAVATED N-S**4) SEE ADDITIONAL OF [151]**5) TRUNCATED BY [151] + [152]. TRUNCATES [183]*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF A N-S RUNNING DITCH WHICH SUPERSEDES CURVILINEAR [222]. IT IS LIKELY THAT THIS WAS AN EARLIER ROMAN BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.C* SamplesDate *9/1/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(182)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (180) (153)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by: [151] [152]

Filled by:

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies: (220) (184)

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [181]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID yellow BROWN WITH GREY PATCHES

3) SILTY CLAY

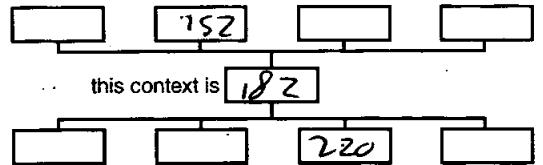
4) /

5) 0.31M DEEP 6) 0.82M E-W

7) /

8) RAIN + MATRICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(182) LIKELY REPRESENTS SIDE COLLAPSE OF DITCH [181]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T.C.

 Samples

Date 9/11/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[183]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by: (184)

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) FLAT BOTTOMED, MOD STEEP SIDES

3) 0.24M DEEP 0.4M E-W

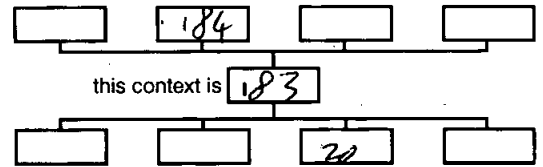
4) SEE ADDITIONAL OF [151]

5) TRUNCATED BY [181] + [152]

6) (184)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT @ DITCH THAT RUNS ROUGHLY NW-SE. IT SUPERSEDES DITCH [181]. IT WAS FILLED WITH ROMAN POTTERY + CBM.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder, T.C



Samples

Date 9/1/18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(184)

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (153)(182)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by: [152] [181]

Filled by:

Section No.

37

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

SP5

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

SP5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [183]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) MEDIUM MID GRAY BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

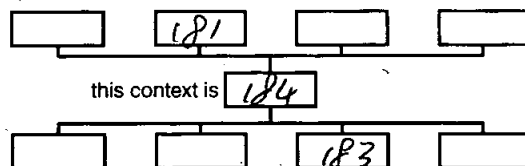
4) OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECK

5) 0.2UM DEEP 6) 0.4UM W

7) /

8) MATTOCK + RAW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERTIARY FILL OF LINEAR [1.83] FILLED WITH ROMAN POT + CBM SUGGESTING THIS DITCH WAS STILL EXTANT WHEN THE ROMAN OCCUPATION OF THIS SITE STARTED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T.C.

 Samples

Date 9/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

185

SITE MD1 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

35

Cut by:

Filled by: (186)

Section No.

46

Same as:

Part of: Group (404)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates 179,
Dig nos: 180,

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

181

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finishing of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

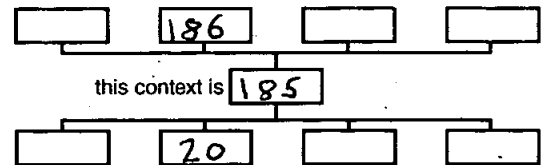
2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK
OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=0.6M W=1M D=0.18M

5) -

6) (186)

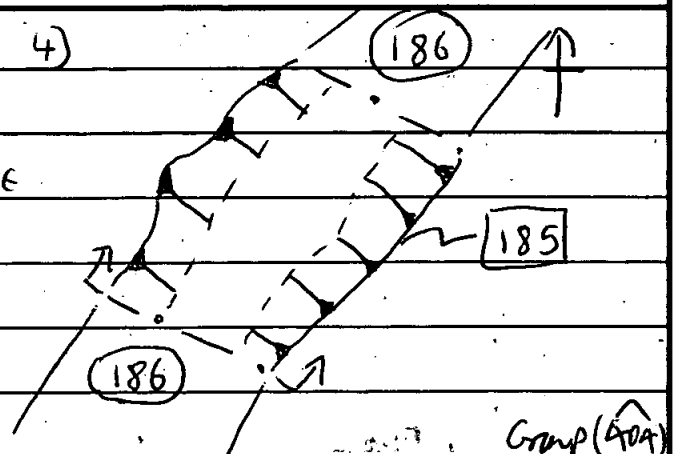
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR

4)

DITCH. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED
AS GULLY / DRAINAGE OR WASTE
DITCH. PROBABLY ROMAN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 4/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

186

SITE ~~A301~~ MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: SUBSOIL (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

35

Cut by:

Filled by:-

Section No.

46

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Disi
NOJ: 179,180,

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

181

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [185]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) POT = 10%, CBM = 5%, BONE = 1%

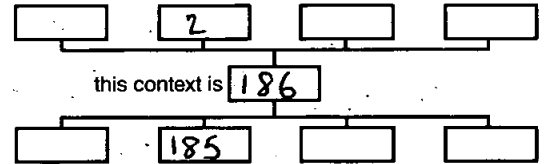
METAL = 0.05%

5) 0.18M

6) W = 1M, L = 0.6M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) - 8) DRY MRS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[187]

SITE M.D.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: [142]

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

37

Cut by:

Filled by: (188) (189)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

49

Same as:

Part of: Group [312]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

182-184

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

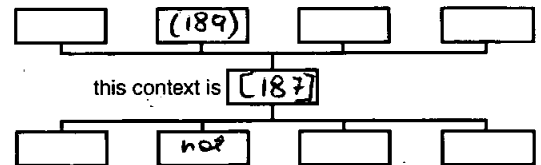
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINER 2. SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE ON
THE TOP AND GRADUAL BREAK OF SLOPE
WITH BASE ~~BLIND~~, CONCAVE BASE;



3. LENGTH: 1.00m ; WIDTH: 1.40m ; DEPTH: 0.60m ; 4. ✓

5. FROM TOP COULD BE POSSIBLE TRUNCATED BY LAYER [142]

6. (188) (189)

7. N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

WID OF DITCH ORIENTED E-N, LOCATED ON NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE AREA 1.

~~WAS~~ CONCENTRATION OF STONE LAYER [142] ON TOP OF THE DITCH.

FRAGMENT POTTERY HAS BEEN FOUND, POSSIBLE FROM IRON AGE.

POSSIBLE A BOUNDARY DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 3D

◇ Samples

Date 5.01.2018

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(188)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site-sub-div

Overlain by: 142

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

37

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

49

Same as:

Part of: Group B42

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

182-184

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [187]

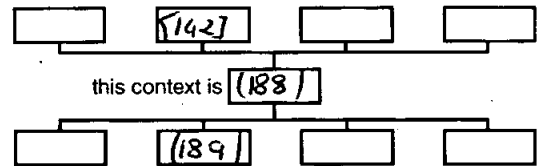
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ERABLE
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCCASIONALLY MEDIUM AND LARGE STONES, ABOUT 5% ;
- 5, 6. LENGTH: 1.00m ; WIDTH: 0.90m ; DEPTH: 0.80m ; TOP FILL OF DITCH [187]
7. N/A
8. SHOVEL NET, RAINING



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH [187], ORIENTED E-N. CONTAINS POTTERY. FORMED PROBABLE BY NATURAL PROCESSES

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder BD

◇ Samples

Date 5.01.2018

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

189

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

37

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

49

Same as:

Part of:

Group [342]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

182-184

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 187

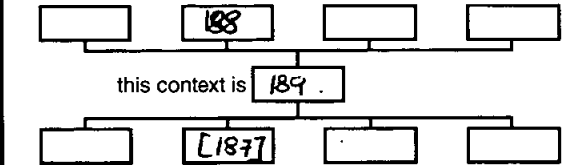
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ERABLE 2. MID GREYISH BROWN
 3. SILTY CLAY 4. OCCASIONALLY / RARE MEDIUM
 AND LARGE STONES ABOUT 3%



5. 6. LENGTH : 1.00m ; WIDTH : 1.40m , @THICKNESS 0.40m ; LOWER FILL OF
 DITCH [187] ; 7. VIA 8. SHOVEL , WEI. RAINING

Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [187], ORIENTED E-N, FORMED PROBABLE BY
 NATURAL PROCESSES.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

190

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

47

Same as:

Part of:

Group 1339

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(191)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Proj 187-192

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

195

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Silty Clay Grey-Brown

③ Silty Clay

④ 5% small sub-angular stones

⑤ 0.26m thick

⑥ Present throughout length of ditch.

⑦ -

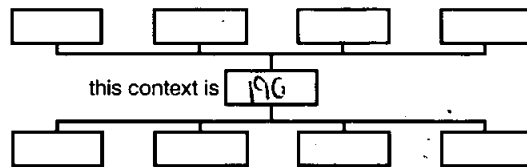
⑧ Wet ground, mild precipitation

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [195]

- Final silting layer, secondary silty layer

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 190

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds : N/A

◇ Samples : N/A

□ Building Materials : N/A

Recorder

Date 5/1/2018

Initials AB.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

192

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (191)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

47

Same as:

Part of: GROUP 1339

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (193)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

189-192

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 195

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Grey-brown

③ Clay

④ Occasional inclusions of small sub-rounded stones

⑤ 0.42m thick

⑥ Extends through whole ditch

⑦ -

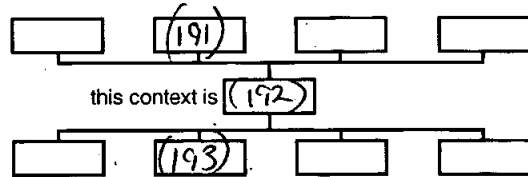
⑧ Hand ex, wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [195]

- Secondary silting fill

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder

◇ Samples /

Date 5/1/2018

△ Building Materials /

Initials AB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

193

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~(192)~~ (192)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

36

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

47

Same as: -

Part of: *Group 1339*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (194)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 189-192

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [195]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② light grey-brown

③ Silty-clay

④ Occasional inclusions of small sub-rounded stones

⑤ 0.34m thick

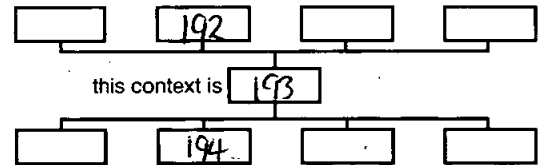
⑥ Extends through whole ditch

⑦

⑧ Hand ex. wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion: *Fill of ditch [195]**Secondary silting fill, built up over time.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder

◇ Samples /

Date 5/1/2018

△ Building Materials /

Initials AB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

194

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (193)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: ~~199~~

Plan No.

36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

47

Same as:

Part of: Group B39

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [195]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

184-192

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [195]

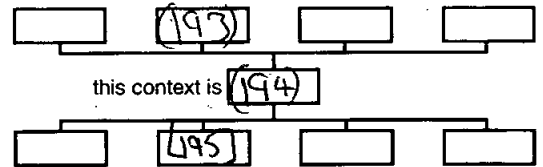
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ~~COMPA~~ FIRM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



② Brown-grey

③ Silty clay

④ 20% iron stone / ironpan inclusions

⑤ 0.3m thick

⑥ Extends throughout ditch

⑦ -

⑧ Hand ex. wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [195]

- Basal fill, sedimentary waterborne alluvial. High percentage of leaching. Possibly a primary erosion deposit.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 5/1/2018

△ Building Materials

Initials AB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

195

SITE *MIDI7*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *CUT (DITCH)*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

36

Cut by: /

Filled by: *(190), (191), (192), (193), (194)*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

47

Same as: /

Part of: *Group 339*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

189-192

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: /

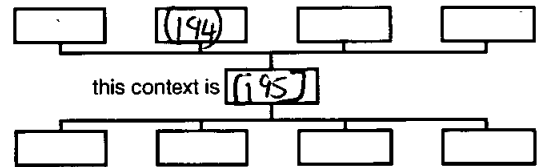
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

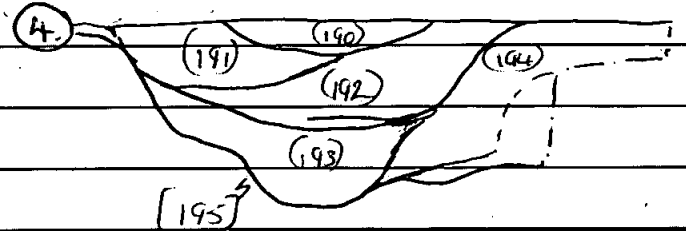
Description (See check lists):

① *Linear in plan*② *Concave base, steep sloped sides, u-shaped profile*③ *>1m long, 3.14m wide, 0.92m deep.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is *[195]*⑤ *No truncation*⑥ *(190), (191), (192), (193), (194)*

⑦ -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of boundary ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder

◇ Samples /

Date *5/1/2018*

⬆ Building Materials /

Initials *AB*



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

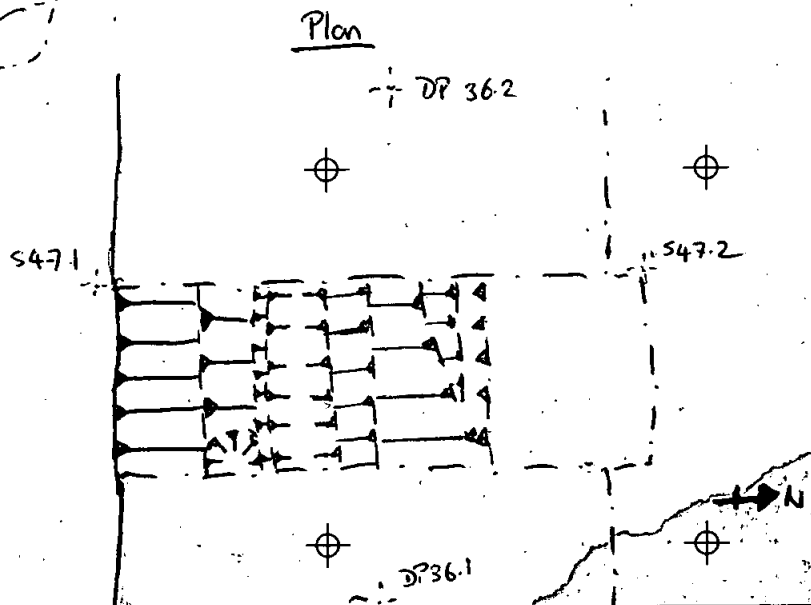
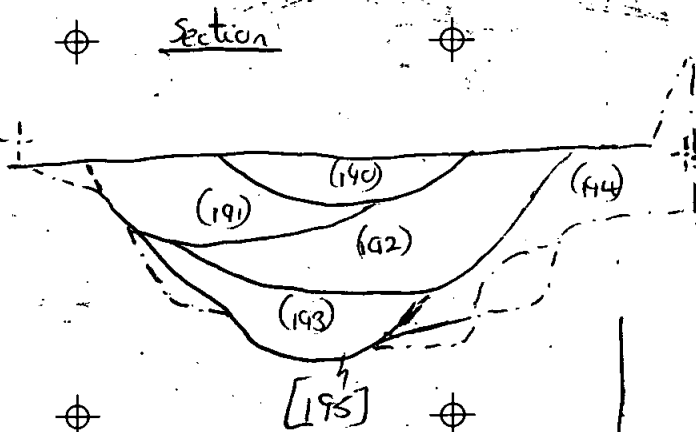
Context No: 190,
191, 192, 193, 194

SITE CODE M1D17.

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

See below for additional sketches of plan
& section.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

196

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by: 200

Filled by: 197 198 199

Section No.

48

Same as: 156

Part of: Group (404)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0141 185-88

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LINEAR^{N-S} DITCH WITH 5 STEP

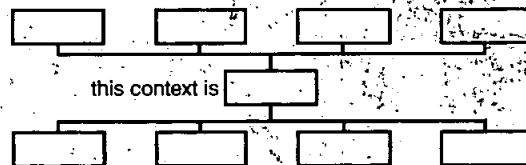
SIDE AT EAST.

~~BASE~~ BASE CONCAVE

EQUAL TO [156]

~~CUT BY~~ CUT BY DITCH

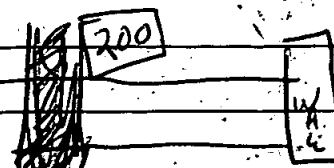
[200]



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A QUADRANTED RELATIONSHIP SCOT THROUGH LINEAR DITCH WHICH IS ALSO SECTIONED AS [156]. CUT BY [200], ~~A~~ A LINEAR RUNNING ROUGHLY E-W

Group (404)



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder IAM

◇ Samples

Date 4-1-18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

197

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4 30

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

48

Same as: 986 157

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 198

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0141 185-88Cuts: 200

Neg No.

Fill of: 2 196

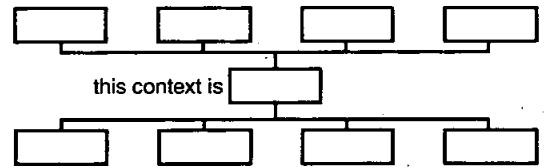
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY
SILT WITH SOME SMALL STONES
INCLUSIONS. RARE POT
AND SOME CHAR FLECKES. VERY FIRM

MAX THICKNESS - 0.17m0.31m x 0.53m

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPERMOST FILL OF N-S DITCH [156/196]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder WAM
 Samples
Date 8-1-18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

198

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 197

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

48Same as: ~~157~~ 158

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 199

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. town
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D14 185-88

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 196

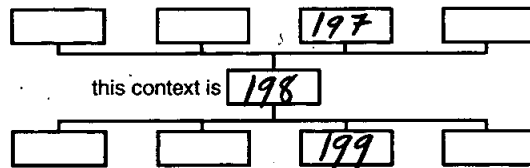
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LIGHT GREYISH MOTTLED ORANGISH /
BROWN SILTY CLAY. FIRM.
SOME CHAR. FLECKS



CONTAINED FLINT SCRAPER. SF 61

MAX THICKNESS: 0.21m

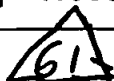
0.31 x 0.33m

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY SILTING ~~of ditch~~ OF DITCH 156/196

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder WMA

◇ Samples

Date 8-1-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

199

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

30

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

48

Same as: ~~158~~ 159

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 01/1 185-88

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

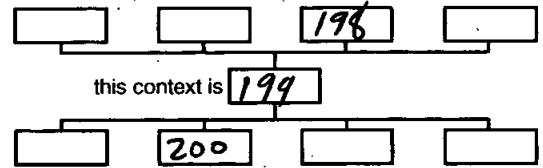
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY SILTY
CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL
CHAR (?) / Mn. FLECKS



MAP THICKNESS : 0.13m

0.31 x 0.25

Interpretation/Discussion:

INITIAL SILTING OF DITCH [156/196]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MM*

◇ Samples

Date 8-1-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials